

# Malawi - Schooling, Income, and Health Risk Impact Evaluation Household Survey 2010, Round 3 (Midline)

**Berk Ozler - World Bank, Sarah Baird - George Washington University, Craig McIntosh - University of California San Diego, Ephraim Chirwa - University of Malawi**

Report generated on: September 16, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

First, 176 enumeration areas (EA) were randomly sampled out of a total of 550 EAs using three strata in the study district of Zomba. Each of these 176 EAs were then randomly assigned treatment or control status. The three strata are urban, rural areas near Zomba Town, and rural areas far from Zomba Town. Rural areas were defined as being near if they were within a 16-kilometer radius of Zomba Town. Researchers did not sample any EAs in TA Mbiza due to safety concerns (112 EAs).

Enumeration areas (EAs) in Zomba were selected from the universe of EAs produced by the National Statistics Office of Malawi from the 1998 Census. The sample of EAs was stratified by distance to the nearest township or trading centre. Of the 550 EAs in Zomba, 50 are in Zomba town and an additional 30 are classified as urban (township or trading center), while the remaining 470 are rural (population areas, or PAs). The stratified random sample of 176 EAs consisted of 29 EAs in Zomba town, eight trading centers in Zomba rural, 111 population areas within 16 kilometers of Zomba town, and 28 EAs more than 16 kilometers from Zomba town.

After selecting sample EAs, all households were listed in the 176 sample EAs using a short two-stage listing procedure. The first form, Form A, asked each household the following question: "Are there any never-married girls in this household who are between the ages of 13 and 22?" This form allowed the field teams to quickly identify households with members fitting into the sampling frame, thus significantly reducing the costs of listing. If the answer received on Form A was a "yes", then Form B was filled to list members of the household to collect data on age, marital status, current schooling status, etc.

From this researchers could categorize the target population into two main groups: those who were out of school at baseline (baseline dropouts) and those who were in school at baseline (baseline schoolgirls). These two groups comprise the basis of our sampling frame. In each EA, enumerators sampled all eligible dropouts and approximately two-thirds of all eligible school girls, where the sampling percentage depended on the age and location of the baseline schoolgirl. This sampling procedure led to a total sample size of 3,796 with an average of 5.1 dropouts and 16.7 schoolgirls per EA.

## Weighting

---

Sampling weights, which are equal to the inverse of the probability of selection into the study sample were used. In the data, this variable is called "weight". It can be found in the dataset "SIHR\_identifiers".

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The household survey consists of a multi-topic questionnaire administered to the households in which the selected sample respondents reside.

The survey consists of two parts: one that is administered to the head of the household and another that is administered to a core respondent - a sampled girl from the target population. The former collects information on the household roster, dwelling characteristics, household assets and durables, shocks, deaths and consumption. The core respondent survey provides information about her family background, her education and labor market participation, her health, her dating patterns, sexual behavior, marital expectations, knowledge of HIV/AIDS, her social networks, as well as her own consumption of girl-specific goods (such as soaps, mobile phone airtime, clothing, braids, sodas and alcoholic drinks, etc.).

Much of the information gathered in the third round is similar to the first and second rounds of data collection, but there is a significant portion of distinct and new information pertinent to Round 3.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2010-02	2010-07	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Wadonda Consult	WACO	

## Data Processing

No content available

## Data Appraisal

No content available

## **File Description**



## Variable List

**baseline\_controls\_public**

Content

Cases 3796

Variable(s) 12

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	corespid_R2	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V2	age_R1	Cleaned Baseline Age from R2 Observation	discrete	numeric	
V3	lage_R1_14	age_R1==14	discrete	numeric	
V4	lage_R1_15	age_R1==15	discrete	numeric	
V5	lage_R1_16	age_R1==16	discrete	numeric	
V6	lage_R1_17	age_R1==17	discrete	numeric	
V7	lage_R1_18	age_R1==18	discrete	numeric	
V8	lage_R1_19	age_R1==19	discrete	numeric	
V9	lage_R1_20	age_R1==20	discrete	numeric	
V10	stratum1	=1 if Live within 16km	discrete	numeric	
V11	stratum2	=1 if Live Outside 16km	discrete	numeric	
V12	stratum3	=1 if Live in Urban Area	discrete	numeric	

## SIHR\_identifiers

Content

Cases 3796

Variable(s) 12

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V972	corespid_R2	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V973	hhid_R3	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V974	hhid_R2	Unique Household Identifier	discrete	numeric	
V975	ea	Community Identifier (Enumeration Area)	discrete	numeric	
V976	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V977	corespid	Individual ID in Household	discrete	numeric	
V978	perct_schoolgirl	Percentage of Sampled Schoolgirls Offered Cash Transfers	discrete	numeric	
V979	hh_amount	household amount	discrete	numeric	
V980	individual_amount	Individual amount	discrete	numeric	
V981	dropout	=1 if 'Not in school' at baseline	discrete	numeric	
V982	group	Treatment Group of Girl	discrete	numeric	
V983	weight	Sampling Weight	contin	numeric	

**SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 1: Household Roster
Cases	25417
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V24	corespR3	SIHR Core respondent	discrete	numeric	
V25	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V26	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V27	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V28	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V29	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V30	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V31	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V32	enum_a	Does this CR live with another CR who has completed an inter	discrete	numeric	
V33	s1q01	ID code	discrete	numeric	
V34	s1q03	Does [name] still live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [....] still live in this household?
V35	s1q04	Gender	discrete	numeric	Sex
V36	s1q05_mth	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s month and year of birth?
V37	s1q05_yr	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s month and year of birth?
V38	s1q06a	Age (years)	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]?
V39	s1q06b	Age (months)	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]?
V40	s1q06c	Age (days)	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]?
V41	s1q06d	Current age	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]?
V42	s1q07	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	[NAME] is the head's
V43	s1q08a	Insert Roster ID for CR 1	contin	numeric	
V44	s1q08b	Insert Roster ID for CR 2	contin	numeric	
V45	s1q08c	Insert Roster ID for CR 3	contin	numeric	
V46	s1q08d	Insert Roster ID for CR 4	discrete	numeric	
V47	s1q09a	Relationship to CR1	discrete	numeric	[NAME] is the core respondent's _____:
V48	s1q09b	Relationship to CR2	discrete	numeric	[NAME] is the core respondent's _____:
V49	s1q09c	Relationship to CR3	discrete	numeric	[NAME] is the core respondent's _____:
V50	s1q09d	Relationship to CR4	discrete	numeric	[NAME] is the core respondent's _____:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	s1q10_l	Highest level of education [...] has attended? Level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had?
V52	s1q10_c	Highest level of education [...] has attended? Class in level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had?
V53	s1q11	Highest educational qualification?	discrete	numeric	What is [...]s highest educational qualification?
V54	s1q12	Is [...] currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] currently attending school?
V55	s1q13	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V56	s1q14	Main activity?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s main activity?
V57	s1q15	Is [...] paid for this activity?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] paid for this activity?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 2: Dwelling Characteristics
Cases	3348
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V58	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V59	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V60	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V61	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V62	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V63	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V64	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V65	s2q01	House ownership	discrete	numeric	Do you own or are purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?
V66	s2q02	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	What type of dwelling does the household live in?
V67	s2q02_oth	Type of dwelling, other	discrete	character	What type of dwelling does the household live in? Other
V68	s2q03	Material of outer walls	discrete	numeric	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?
V69	s2q03_oth	Material of outer walls, other	discrete	character	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?
V70	s2q04	Material of the roof	discrete	numeric	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V71	s2q04_oth	Material of the roof, other	discrete	character	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other
V72	s2q05	Material of the floor	discrete	numeric	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V73	s2q05_oth	Material of the floor, other	discrete	character	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other
V74	s2q06	Number of separate rooms occupied by the HH	discrete	numeric	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?
V75	s2q07	Main source of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of cooking fuel for this household?
V76	s2q07_oth	Main source of cooking fuel, other	discrete	character	What is the main source of cooking fuel for this household? Other
V77	s2q08	Electricity available in dwelling	discrete	numeric	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?
V78	s2q09	Access to a landline phone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have access to the use of a landline phone?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V79	s2q10	Access to a mobile phone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have access to the use of a mobile phone?
V80	s2q11	Main source of drinking water over the past month	discrete	numeric	What was your main source of drinking water over the past month?
V81	s2q11_oth	Main source of drinking water over the past month, other	discrete	character	What was your main source of drinking water over the past month? Other
V82	s2q12	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 3: Durable Goods
Cases	3348
Variable(s)	68
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V83	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V84	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V85	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V86	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V87	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V88	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V89	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V90	s3q02_1	Does your HH own a [...]? Mortar/pestle (mtondo)	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V91	s3q02_2	Does your HH own a [...]? Bed	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V92	s3q02_3	Does your HH own a [...]? Mattress	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V93	s3q02_4	Does your HH own a [...]? Table (dining)	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V94	s3q02_5	Does your HH own a [...]? Coffee table (for sitting room)	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V95	s3q02_6	Does your HH own a [...]? Chair (un-upholstered)	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V96	s3q02_7	Does your HH own a [...]? Upholstered chair or sofa	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V97	s3q02_8	Does your HH own a [...]? Cupboard, drawers, wardrobe	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V98	s3q02_9	Does your HH own a [...]? Lantern (paraffin)	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V99	s3q02_10	Does your HH own a [...]? Clock	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V100	s3q02_11	Does your HH own a [...]? Iron (for pressing clothes)	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V101	s3q02_12	Does your HH own a [...]? Radio ('wireless')	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V102	s3q02_13	Does your HH own a [...]? Tape or CD player; HiFi	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V103	s3q02_14	Does your HH own a [...]? Television	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V104	s3q02_15	Does your HH own a [...]? Landline phone	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V105	s3q02_16	Does your HH own a [...] Mobile phone	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V106	s3q02_17	Does your HH own a [...] Bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V107	s3q02_18	Does your HH own a [...] Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V108	s3q02_19	Does your HH own a [...] Car	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V109	s3q02_20	Does your HH own a [...] Beer brewing drum	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V110	s3q02_21	Does your HH own a [...] Panga	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V111	s3q02_22	Does your HH own a [...] Hoe	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V112	s3q02_23	Does your HH own a [...] Axe	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V113	s3q02_24	Does your HH own a [...] Sickle	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V114	s3q02_25	Does your HH own a [...] Solar panels	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a [ITEM]?
V115	s3q03_amount	Land owned by HH, amount	discrete	numeric	How much land is owned by you or any member of your household, including land which is farmed but also land which is fallow? If no land, put 0 as amount and leave unit blank.
V116	s3q03_unit	Land owned by HH, unit	discrete	numeric	How much land is owned by you or any member of your household, including land which is farmed but also land which is fallow? If no land, put 0 as amount and leave unit blank.
V117	acres	land owned by HH, unit converted to acres	contin	numeric	How much land is owned by you or any member of your household, including land which is farmed but also land which is fallow? If no land, put 0 as amount and leave unit blank.
V118	s3q04	Has your HH owned or raised livestock or poultry in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household owned livestock or poultry during the past 12 months? By livestock, I mean goats, cows, chickens, pigs, ducks, guinea fowl, oxen, or sheep?
V119	s3q05_a	Goats owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V120	s3q05_b	Cows owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V121	s3q05_c	Chickens owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V122	s3q05_d	Pigs owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V123	s3q05_e	Ducks owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V124	s3q05_f	Guinea fowl owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V125	s3q05_g	Oxen (cart/plow) owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V126	s3q05_h	Sheep owned by HH	discrete	numeric	How many [...] does your household own at present?
V127	s3q06_a	How much money for a goat?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V128	s3q06_b	How much money for a cow?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V129	s3q06_c	How much money for a chicken?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V130	s3q06_d	How much money for a pig?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	s3q06_e	How much money for a duck?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V132	s3q06_f	How much money for a guinea fowl?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V133	s3q06_g	How much money for an ox?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V134	s3q06_h	How much money for a sheep?	discrete	numeric	If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?
V135	s3q07_a	How many goats did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V136	s3q07_b	How many cows did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V137	s3q07_c	How many chickens did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V138	s3q07_d	How many pigs did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V139	s3q07_e	How many ducks did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V140	s3q07_f	How many guinea fowls did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V141	s3q07_g	How many oxen did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V142	s3q07_h	How many sheep did you sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?
V143	s3q08_a	How much did you receive for the goat(s)?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V144	s3q08_b	How much did you receive for the cow(s)?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V145	s3q08_c	How much did you receive for the chicken(s)?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V146	s3q08_d	How much did you receive for the pig(s)?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V147	s3q08_e	How much did you receive for the duck(s)?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V148	s3q08_f	How much did you receive for the guinea fowl?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V149	s3q08_g	How much did you receive for the ox (oxen)?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?
V150	s3q08_h	How much did you receive for the sheep?	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 4: Consumption of Food over Past One Week
Cases	80353
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V151	s4q01	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V152	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V153	s4q01_oth	Item, other	discrete	character	
V154	s4q02	Over the past week did you or others in your HH consume any	discrete	numeric	Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any [. . .]?
V155	s4q03	Quantity consumed	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household consume in the past week?
V156	s4q03_unit	Quantity consumed, units	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household consume in the past week? Units
V157	s4q03unit_oth	Quantity consumed, units, other	discrete	character	How much in total did your household consume in the past week? Units, other
V158	s4q04_unit	Quantity purchased, units	discrete	numeric	How much came from purchases?
V159	s4q04	Quantity purchased	contin	numeric	How much came from purchases?
V160	s4q04unit_oth	Quantity purchased, units, other	discrete	character	How much came from purchases?
V161	s4q04_grams	Quantity consumed, grams	contin	numeric	How much came from purchases?
V162	s4q05	How much did you spend? (MK)	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 5: Total Expenditures over Past Month
Cases	3348
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V163	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V164	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V165	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V166	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V167	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V168	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V169	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V170	s5q01	Food consumed at home	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V171	s5q02	Food consumed outside the home (at restaurants, bars, and bought on the street)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V172	s5q23	Non-alcoholic beverages consumed at home	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V173	s5q03	Non-alcoholic beverages consumed outside the home	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V174	s5q04	Schooling (include fees, books and other materials, uniforms, etc.)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V175	s5q05	Fuel wood, charcoal, kerosene, parafin, candles, matches	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V176	s5q06	Transport (including fuel for car and motor cycle)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V177	s5q07	Clothing (including chitenjes, fabric, cloth, footwear)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V178	s5q08	Jewelry and watches, e.g beads, bangles, bracelets and necklaces	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V179	s5q09	Umbrellas, handbags, pouches or wallets	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V180	s5q10	Telephone (including cost of landline and cellular airtime)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V181	s5q11	Cigarettes, tobacco & beer (excluding kachaso, gin, kadamsana)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V182	s5q12	Other alcohol (excluding beer)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	s5q13	Haircuts, hairdressing	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V184	s5q14	Healthcare (doctor, hospital, medicine, healer etc.)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V185	s5q15	Newspapers or magazines	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V186	s5q16	Batteries (AA/AAA), light bulbs	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V187	s5q17	Toilet soap, washing powder, toothbrush and toothpaste	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V188	s5q18	Personal products (including glycerine, vaseline, etc.)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V189	s5q19	Rent for house	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V190	s5q20	Salaries for house girls and house boys (excluding gardeners)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V191	s5q21	Salaries for gardeners, security guards, etc.	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)
V192	s5q22	Total HH expenditures last month	discrete	numeric	What were your TOTAL household expenditures in the past one month?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 6: Safety Nets
Cases	3348
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V193	ea	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	numeric	
V194	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V195	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V196	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V197	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V198	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V199	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V200	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V201	s6q02_1	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?	discrete	numeric	During 2008 or 2009, did anyone in your household benefit from the following programme? Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme - e.g. MASAF Public Works Programme (PWP)
V202	s6q02_2	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?	discrete	numeric	During 2008 or 2009, did anyone in your household benefit from the following programme? School feeding program
V203	s6q02_3	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?	discrete	numeric	During 2008 or 2009, did anyone in your household benefit from the following programme? Agricultural Input Supply Programme (NUMBER OF VOUCHERS IN EACH CATEGORY)
V204	s6q03a_1	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008?	discrete	numeric	In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme? Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme - e.g. MASAF Public Works Programme (PWP)
V205	s6q03a_2	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008?	discrete	numeric	In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme? School feeding program
V206	s6q03a_3	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008?	discrete	numeric	In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme? Agricultural Input Supply Programme (NUMBER OF VOUCHERS IN EACH CATEGORY)
V207	s6q03b_1	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2009?	discrete	numeric	In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme? Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme - e.g. MASAF Public Works Programme (PWP)
V208	s6q03b_2	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2009?	discrete	numeric	In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme? School feeding program
V209	s6q03b_3	Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2009?	discrete	numeric	In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme? Agricultural Input Supply Programme (NUMBER OF VOUCHERS IN EACH CATEGORY)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	s6q04_1	Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, amount	discrete	numeric	How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?
V211	s6q04_2	Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, terms	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?
V212	s6q04a_3	Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, NPK	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?
V213	s6q04b_3	Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, urea	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?
V214	s6q04c_3	Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, maize	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?
V215	s6q04d_3	Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, flex	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 6: Safety Nets
Cases	16740
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V216	ea	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	numeric	
V217	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V218	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V219	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V220	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V221	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V222	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V223	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V224	s6q05	Cash flow code	discrete	numeric	
V225	s6q06	Interhousehold flows, yes/no	discrete	numeric	Interhousehold cash flows:
V226	s6q07	Value of flows 500 MK or more?	discrete	numeric	Was the total value (in cash and in kind) 500 MK or more?
V227	s6q08	Write goods in kind, received or given out	discrete	numeric	Write goods in kind, received or given out.
V228	s6q09	Estimated value of in kind benefits (MK)	discrete	numeric	What was the estimated total value of this in kind benefit in MK?
V229	s6q10	Amount in cash (MK)	discrete	numeric	Amount in Cash:
V230	s6q11	Amount to be repaid (MK)	discrete	numeric	Amount to be repaid:



**SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 6: Safety Nets
Cases	3348
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	ea	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	numeric	
V232	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V233	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V234	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V235	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V236	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V237	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V238	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V239	s6q12	Would you be able to get a formal loan at the prevailing market rate	discrete	numeric	Would your family be able to get a formal loan (from a bank or MFI) at the interest rate currently prevailing on the market?
V240	s6q13	Do you or any members of your hh currently have a bank account	discrete	numeric	Do you or any members of your household currently have a bank account?
V241	s6q14	Do you or any members of your hh currently have cash savings	discrete	numeric	Do you, or any member of your household, currently have any cash savings for the future, either stored at home, at a friend's or neighbor's home, in a SACCO, or in a bank? If Yes, indicate amount in MK.
V242	s6q15	Do you expect [...] to provide financial support in the future	discrete	numeric	Do you expect [name of core respondents] to provide the household with financial support in the future?
V243	s6q16a	List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support	contin	numeric	List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support:
V244	s6q16b	List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support	discrete	numeric	List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support:
V245	s6q16c	List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support	discrete	numeric	List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support:
V246	s6q17	How many ROSCAs do you belong to?	discrete	numeric	How many savings groups or clubs, ROSCAs (chipereganyo) or kitchen top-ups do you, or any member of your household, belong to?
V247	s6q18_1	How many members are in this group?	discrete	numeric	How many members are in this group?
V248	s6q19_1	How often do you meet?	discrete	numeric	How often do you meet?
V249	s6q19_1oth	How often do you meet? Other	discrete	character	How often do you meet?
V250	s6q20_1	How much do you contribute at each meeting?	discrete	numeric	How much do you contribute at each meeting? (If in kind, ask for cash value)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V251	s6q21_1	Have you received 'the pot'?	discrete	numeric	Have you received 'the pot'?
V252	s6q18_2	How many members are in this group?	discrete	numeric	How many members are in this group?
V253	s6q19_2	How often do you meet?	discrete	numeric	How often do you meet?
V254	s6q19_2oth	How often do you meet? Other	discrete	character	How often do you meet?
V255	s6q20_2	How much do you contribute at each meeting?	discrete	numeric	How much do you contribute at each meeting? (If in kind, ask for cash value)
V256	s6q21_2	Have you received 'the pot'?	discrete	numeric	Have you received 'the pot'?
V257	s6q18_3	How many members are in this group?	discrete	numeric	How many members are in this group?
V258	s6q19_3	How often do you meet?	discrete	numeric	
V259	s6q19_3oth	How often do you meet? Other	discrete	character	
V260	s6q20_3	How much do you contribute at each meeting?	discrete	numeric	How much do you contribute at each meeting? (If in kind, ask for cash value)
V261	s6q21_3	Have you received 'the pot'?	discrete	numeric	Have you received 'the pot'?
V262	s6q22_1	When did you receive the last pot?	contin	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V263	s6q22_1m	When did you receive the last pot? month	discrete	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V264	s6q22_1y	When did you receive the last pot? year	discrete	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V265	s6q22_2	When did you receive the last pot?	contin	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V266	s6q22_2m	When did you receive the last pot? month	discrete	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V267	s6q22_2y	When did you receive the last pot? year	discrete	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V268	s6q22_3	When did you receive the last pot?	contin	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V269	s6q22_3m	When did you receive the last pot? month	discrete	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?
V270	s6q22_3y	When did you receive the last pot? year	discrete	numeric	If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 7: Economic Shocks
Cases	33480
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V272	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V273	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V274	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V275	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V276	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V277	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V278	s7q01	Shock code	discrete	numeric	
V279	s7q02	Shock affected hh negatively over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, was your household severely affected negatively by any of the following events?
V280	s7q03	[THIS SHOCK] affected:	discrete	numeric	[This shock] affected:
V281	s7q04	Most important response to shock	discrete	numeric	What was the MOST IMPORTANT thing you did in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfare level?
V282	s7q04_oth	Most important response to shock, other	discrete	character	What was the MOST IMPORTANT thing you did in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfare level? Other

**SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income, and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I", Section 8: Deaths
Cases	218
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	hhid	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V284	ncoresp	Number of core respondents	discrete	numeric	
V285	corespid1	Core respondent ID 1	discrete	numeric	
V286	corespid2	Core respondent ID 2	discrete	numeric	
V287	corespid3	Core respondent ID 3	discrete	numeric	
V288	corespid4	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V289	respid	Respondent's ID	discrete	numeric	
V290	s8q01	Deaths of HH members over past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 MONTHS, did any member of your household die, including any infants?
V291	s8_code	Deceased Code	discrete	numeric	
V292	s8q04a	Age at death (years)	discrete	numeric	
V293	s8q04b	Age at death (months)	discrete	numeric	
V294	s8q04c	Age at death (days)	discrete	numeric	
V295	s8q05	Was the deceased on the HH Roster?	discrete	numeric	Was the deceased on the HH Roster?
V296	s8q06	If yes, what was his/her ID code?	discrete	numeric	If deceased was on the HH roster, what was his/her ID code?
V297	s8q07	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V298	s8q08	Relationship to HH Head	discrete	numeric	Deceased is current household head's _____:
V299	s8q09a	CR1 Roster ID	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V300	s8q09b	CR2 Roster ID	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V301	s8q09c	CR3 Roster ID	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V302	s8q09d	CR4 Roster ID	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V303	s8q10a	Relationship to CR1, code	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V304	s8q10b	Relationship to CR2, code	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V305	s8q10c	Relationship to CR3, code	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V306	s8q10d	Relationship to CR4, code	discrete	numeric	Deceased is core respondent's _____:
V307	s8q11	Cause of death	discrete	numeric	Cause of death
V308	s8q11_oth	Cause of death, specify	discrete	character	Cause of death

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V309	s1q08a	Insert Roster ID for CR 1	discrete	numeric	
V310	s1q08b	Insert Roster ID for CR 2	discrete	numeric	
V311	s1q08c	Insert Roster ID for CR 3	discrete	numeric	
V312	s1q08d	Insert Roster ID for CR 4	discrete	numeric	

**SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from “Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II”, Section 9: Family Background
Cases	3584
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	cs2q01a	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V314	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V315	s9q01	The core respondent is now living in...	discrete	numeric	The core respondent is now living in
V316	s9q02_yr	When did you move to this dwelling? Year	discrete	numeric	
V317	s9q02_mo	When did you move to this dwelling? Month	discrete	numeric	
V318	s9q03	Why did you move to this dwelling?	discrete	numeric	Why did you move to this dwelling?
V319	s9q03_oth	Why did you move to this dwelling? Specify	discrete	character	Why did you move to this dwelling? Other
V320	s9q04	Is your natural father living in this household?	discrete	numeric	Is your natural (biological) father living in this household?
V321	s9q05	Father's ID code	discrete	numeric	
V322	s9q06	Is your natural father still alive?	discrete	numeric	Is your natural father still alive?
V323	s9q07	In what year did your father die?	discrete	numeric	In what year did your father die?
V324	s9q08	Where is your natural father living now?	discrete	numeric	Where is your natural father living now?
V325	s9q08_oth	Other country	discrete	character	Where is your natural father living now? Other country
V326	s9q09	Is your natural mother living in this household?	discrete	numeric	Is your natural (biological) mother living in this household?
V327	s9q10	Mother's ID code	discrete	numeric	
V328	s9q11	Is your natural mother still alive?	discrete	numeric	Is your natural mother still alive?
V329	s9q12	In what year did your mother die?	discrete	numeric	In what year did your mother die?
V330	s9q13	Where is your natural mother living now?	discrete	numeric	Where is your mother living now?
V331	s9q13_oth	Other country	discrete	character	Where is your mother living now? Other
V332	s9q14a	How many siblings do you have? Male	discrete	numeric	How many siblings do you have? A sibling is any biological child of your mother or father, or of your mother or father's new spouse if they have remarried.
V333	s9q14b	How many siblings do you have? Female	discrete	numeric	How many siblings do you have? A sibling is any biological child of your mother or father, or of your mother or father's new spouse if they have remarried.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V334	s9q15a	How many are under 25 years old? Male	discrete	numeric	Now, of these siblings, how many are under 25 years old?
V335	s9q15b	How many are under 25 years old? Female	discrete	numeric	Now, of these siblings, how many are under 25 years old?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from “Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II”, Section 9: Family Background
Cases	11523
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V336	cs2q01a	Core respondent ID 4	discrete	numeric	
V337	s9q20	ID code	discrete	numeric	
V338	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V339	s9q16	Code	discrete	numeric	
V340	s9q18	Does [...] live in the same household as you?	discrete	numeric	Does [...] live in the same house hold as you?
V341	s9q19	Enum Check: Has Part I been completed for this core respondent	discrete	numeric	
V342	s9q21	Sex	discrete	numeric	What is [...]’s sex?
V343	s9q22_level	Highest level of education attended? Level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had attended?
V344	s9q22_class	Highest level of education attended? Class	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had attended?
V345	s9q23	Highest educational qualification?	discrete	numeric	What is [...]’s highest educational qualification?
V346	s9q24	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] currently attending school?
V347	s9q25	What is [...]’s age?	discrete	numeric	What is [...]’s age?
V348	s9q26	What is [...]’s marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is [...]’s marital status?
V349	s9q27	Was [...] attending school during Term 3 in 2009?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] attending school during Term 3 in 2009?



**SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 10: Education
Cases	3584
Variable(s)	88
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V350	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V351	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V352	s10q01	Can you read a one page letter in English?	discrete	numeric	Can you read a one-page letter in English?
V353	s10q02a	Were you in school at any time during Term 1 2010?	discrete	numeric	Were you in primary or secondary school at any time during Term 1 2010?
V354	s10q02b	Did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2010	discrete	numeric	When schools were in session, up until now did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2010?
V355	s10q02c	Did you attend at least four out of every five days during Term 1?	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during Term 1 2010 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?
V356	s10q02d	Level of school	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during Term 1 2010 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session? Level of School
V357	s10q02e	Class attending in level	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during Term 1 2010 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session? Class Attending in Level
V358	s10q03	Were you in school at any time during 2009?	discrete	numeric	Were you in primary or secondary school at any time during 2009?
V359	s10q04a	Were you attending school at any time during Term 3 2009?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 3 2009?
V360	s10q04b	Did you attend school more often than not during Term 3 2009	discrete	numeric	When schools were in session, did you attend school more often than not during Term 3 2009?
V361	s10q04c	Did you attend at least four out of every five days during T	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during Term 3 2009 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?
V362	s10q04d	Were you attending the same school as Term 1 2010?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending the same school as in Term 1 2010?
V363	s10q04e	Level of school	discrete	numeric	Were you attending the same school as in Term 1 2010? Level of School
V364	s10q04f	Class attending in level	discrete	numeric	Were you attending the same school as in Term 1 2010? Class Attending in Level
V365	s10q05a	Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V366	s10q05b	Did you attend school more often than not during Term 2 2009	discrete	numeric	When schools were in session, did you attend school more often than not during Term 2 2009?
V367	s10q05c	Did you attend at least four out of every five days during T	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during Term 2 2009 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?
V368	s10q05d	Were you attending the same school as Term 3 2009?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending the same school as you were during Term 3? (If not attending school in Term 3, answer 'No')
V369	s10q05e	Level of school	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?
V370	s10q05f	Class attending in level	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?
V371	s10q06a	Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009?
V372	s10q06b	Did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2009	discrete	numeric	When schools were in session, did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2009?
V373	s10q06c	Did you attend at least four out of every five days during T	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during Term 1 2009 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?
V374	s10q06d	Were you attending the same school as in Term 3 or Term 2?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending the same school as in Term 3 or Term 2? (If not attending school in Term 3 and Term 2, answer 'No')
V375	s10q06e	Level of school	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009? Level of School
V376	s10q06f	Class attending in level	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009? Class Attending in Level
V377	s10q07a	Tuition	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V378	s10q07b	School (books and other materials)	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V379	s10q07c	School (uniform and clothing)	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V380	s10q07d	Boarding school fees	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V381	s10q07e	Contribution for school building or maintenance	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V382	s10q07f	Parent association and other school related fees	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V383	s10q07g	Other expenses	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V384	s10q07h	Total	discrete	numeric	How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:
V385	s10q08	School status at last interview	discrete	numeric	
V386	s10q09	Are you currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently attending school?
V387	s10q10_1	Why did you leave school since our last visit? reason 1	discrete	numeric	Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V388	s10q10_2	Why did you leave school since our last visit? reason 2	discrete	numeric	Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)
V389	s10q10_1_oth	Leaving school, specify reason 1	discrete	character	Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)
V390	s10q10_2_oth	Leaving school, specify reason 2	discrete	character	Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)
V391	s10q11_1	How was it that you returned to school? reason 1	discrete	numeric	How was it that you returned to school? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)
V392	s10q11_2	How was it that you returned to school? reason 2	discrete	numeric	How was it that you returned to school? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)
V393	s10q11_1_oth	Returned to school, specify reason 1	discrete	character	How was it that you returned to school? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)
V394	s10q12	During the seven days prior to today, how many days was scho	discrete	numeric	During the seven days prior to today, how many days was school in session?
V395	s10q13a	Access to a better job or a higher wage	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V396	s10q13b	Chance to marry a better husband	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V397	s10q13c	Higher social status	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V398	s10q13d	Personal knowledge & awareness	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V399	s10q13e	Health benefits, such as HIV awareness	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V400	s10q13f	Improved self-confidence	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V401	s10q13g	No benefit	discrete	numeric	Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:
V402	s10q14	What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired?
V403	s10q15a	Have you ever taken the MSCE?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever taken the [test]?
V404	s10q16a	What was the most recent year you took the MSCE?	discrete	numeric	What was the most recent year you took the [test]?
V405	s10q17a	Did you pass?	discrete	numeric	Did you pass? MSCE
V406	s10q18a	What was your MSCE Chichewa score?	discrete	numeric	What was your Chichewa score on the [test]?
V407	s10q19a	What was your MSCE English score?	discrete	numeric	What was your English score on the [test]?
V408	s10q20a	What was your MSCE Math score?	discrete	numeric	What was your Math score on the [test]?
V409	s10q15b	Have you ever taken the JCE?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever taken the [test]?
V410	s10q16b	What was the most recent year you took the JCE?	discrete	numeric	What was the most recent year you took the [test]?
V411	s10q17b	Did you pass?	discrete	numeric	Did you pass? JCE
V412	s10q18b	What was your JCE Chichewa score?	discrete	character	What was your Chichewa score on the [test]?
V413	s10q19b	What was your JCE English score?	discrete	character	What was your English score on the [test]?
V414	s10q20b	What was your JCE Math score?	discrete	character	What was your Math score on the [test]?
V415	s10q15c	Have you ever taken the PSLC?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever taken the [test]?
V416	s10q16c	What was the most recent year you took the PSLC?	discrete	numeric	What was the most recent year you took the [test]?
V417	s10q17c	Did you pass?	discrete	numeric	Did you pass? PSLC

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	s10q18c	What was your PSLC Chichewa score?	discrete	character	What was your Chichewa score on the [test]?
V419	s10q19c	What was your PSLC English score?	discrete	character	What was your English score on the [test]?
V420	s10q20c	What was your PSLC Math score?	discrete	character	What was your Math score on the [test]?
V421	s10q21c	What type of secondary school were you selected into?	discrete	numeric	What type of secondary school were you selected into?
V422	s10q30	Do 22A - 22E all equal 2?	discrete	numeric	
V423	s10q31	Do two or more consecutive years have the same level?	discrete	numeric	
V424	s10q32a	So you never repeated a grade?	discrete	numeric	
V425	s10q32b	If not, correct table and check this box:	discrete	numeric	
V426	s10q33a_l1	So you repeated level _ and class _?	discrete	numeric	
V427	s10q33a_c1	So you repeated level _ and class _?	discrete	numeric	
V428	s10q33a_l2	So you repeated level _ and class _?	discrete	numeric	
V429	s10q33a_c2	So you repeated level _ and class _?	discrete	numeric	
V430	s10q33b	Is this correct?	discrete	numeric	
V431	s10q33c	If not, correct table and check this box:	discrete	numeric	
V432	s10q34a_l	So the highest grade you attended is level _ and class _?	discrete	numeric	
V433	s10q34a_c	So the highest grade you attended is level _ and class _?	discrete	numeric	
V434	s10q34b	Is the information in the table correct?	discrete	numeric	
V435	s10q34c	If not, correct table and check this box:	discrete	numeric	
V436	r2school_chk	cs2q02e changed based on R1/R2data	discrete	numeric	
V437	cs2q02e	In school at last interview	discrete	numeric	

**SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 10: Education
Cases	17920
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V439	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V440	s10yr	school year	discrete	numeric	
V441	s10q22	Were you attending school at any time during [year]?	discrete	numeric	Were you attending school at any time during [year]?
V442	s10q23	What level did you attend in [year]?	discrete	numeric	What level did you attend in [year]?
V443	s10q24	Class attending in level	discrete	numeric	Class Attending in Level:
V444	s10q25	What type of school was this?	discrete	numeric	What type of school was this?
V445	s10q26	Were you a day scholar or boarder at this school?	discrete	numeric	Were you a day scholar or boarder at this school?
V446	s10q27	Did you attend school more often than not during [year]?	discrete	numeric	During the time when school was in session, did you attend school more often than not during [year]?
V447	s10q28	Did you attend four out of five days during [year]?	discrete	numeric	During a typical week during this school year did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?
V448	s10q29	Did you perform well enough in [year] to pass?	discrete	numeric	Did you perform well enough in [year] to pass on to the next grade?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 11: Labor and Time Use
Cases	3583
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V449	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V450	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V451	s11q01a	Typical activities one year ago	discrete	numeric	I want you to think of a typical day 12 months ago in your life, during a time when schools were in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that took up a typical day?
V452	s11q01b	Typical activities one year ago	discrete	numeric	I want you to think of a typical day 12 months ago in your life, during a time when schools were in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that took up a typical day?
V453	s11q01c	Typical activities one year ago	discrete	numeric	I want you to think of a typical day 12 months ago in your life, during a time when schools were in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that took up a typical day?
V454	s11q02a	Change in activities	discrete	numeric	For each of the activity codes listed for a typical day 12 months ago during a time when schools were in session, do you do this activity today (during a typical day when school is in session)
V455	s11q02b	Change in activities	discrete	numeric	For each of the activity codes listed for a typical day 12 months ago during a time when schools were in session, do you do this activity today (during a typical day when school is in session)
V456	s11q02c	Change in activities	discrete	numeric	For each of the activity codes listed for a typical day 12 months ago during a time when schools were in session, do you do this activity today (during a typical day when school is in session)
V457	s11q03a	Who has taken over this work?	discrete	numeric	For any activities that you report doing less today than you did 12 months ago, who has taken over this work?
V458	s11q03b	Who has taken over this work?	discrete	numeric	For any activities that you report doing less today than you did 12 months ago, who has taken over this work?
V459	s11q03c	Who has taken over this work?	discrete	numeric	For any activities that you report doing less today than you did 12 months ago, who has taken over this work?
V460	s11q04a	Typical activities now	discrete	numeric	I want you to think of a typical day now in your life, when schools are in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that take up a typical day?
V461	s11q04b	Typical activities now	discrete	numeric	I want you to think of a typical day now in your life, when schools are in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that take up a typical day?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	s11q04c	Typical activities now	discrete	numeric	I want you to think of a typical day now in your life, when schools are in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that take up a typical day?
V463	s11q09	Estimated earnings over past year	discrete	numeric	Think about all of the work that you have done over the past 12 months in which you have been paid cash or kind. How much do you estimate that you have earned in the past year?
V464	s11q10a	Estimated earnings Jan - March 2009	discrete	numeric	Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?
V465	s11q10b	Estimated earnings April - June 2009	discrete	numeric	Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?
V466	s11q10c	Estimated earnings July - Sept 2009	discrete	numeric	Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?
V467	s11q10d	Estimated earnings Oct - Dec 2009	discrete	numeric	Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?
V468	s11q10e	Estimated earnings Jan 2010	discrete	numeric	Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?
V469	s11q11	Do you currently have any savings for the future?	discrete	numeric	Do you currently have any savings for the future, such as a bank account, savings group, cash, or assets?
V470	s11q12a	Cash, bank account, savings group (MK)	discrete	numeric	What is the approximate total amount you have saved?
V471	s11q12b	Cattle (number)	discrete	numeric	What is the approximate total amount you have saved?
V472	s11q12c	Goats (number)	discrete	numeric	What is the approximate total amount you have saved?
V473	s11q12d	Poultry (number)	discrete	numeric	What is the approximate total amount you have saved?
V474	s11q12e	Other assets (MK)	discrete	numeric	What is the approximate total amount you have saved?
V475	s11q12e_oth	Specify other assets	discrete	character	What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 11: Labor and Time Use
Cases	32148
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V476	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V477	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V478	s11_code	Code	discrete	numeric	
V479	s11q05	Did you spend anytime doing [...]?	discrete	numeric	During the seven days prior to today did you spend anytime doing any [ACTIVITY]?
V480	s11q06	How many hours did you spend doing [...]?	contin	numeric	During the seven days prior to today, how many hours did you spend doing [ACTIVITY]?
V481	s11q07	Please describe the main activity that you did	discrete	numeric	Please describe the main [ACTIVITY] that you did during the seven days prior to today?
V482	s11q08_amt	How much did you earn TOTAL for this activity? MK	discrete	numeric	In the seven days prior to today, how much did you earn TOTAL for this [ACTIVITY]?
V483	s11q08_un	How much did you earn TOTAL for this activity? Unit	discrete	numeric	In the seven days prior to today, how much did you earn TOTAL for this [ACTIVITY]?



**SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 11: Health
Cases	3583
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V485	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V486	s12q01	In general, would you say your health is...	discrete	numeric	In general, would you say your health is...
V487	s12q02	How would you compare your health to your health 12 months ago	discrete	numeric	How would you compare your health today to how your health was 12 months ago?
V488	s12q03	Would you say your hh cares about your health...	discrete	numeric	Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your household cares about your health...
V489	s12q04	Would you say your hh cares about your schooling...	discrete	numeric	Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your household cares about your progress in school...
V490	s12q05	Would you say that conflict in your hh has...	discrete	numeric	Compared to 12 months ago, would you say that conflict/fighting in your household has...
V491	s12q06	Would you say that your influence on hh decisions...	discrete	numeric	Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your influence on household decisions...
V492	s12q07	If you had to walk for 5 km could you do it...	discrete	numeric	If you had to walk for 5 km, could you do it easily, with difficulty or not at all?
V493	s12q08	Do you usually wear footwear?	discrete	numeric	Do you usually wear footwear (both inside and outside your house)? If YES, is it usually closed or open toed?
V494	s12q09	How many bednets does the household own?	discrete	numeric	How many bednets does the household own?
V495	s12q10	Do you usually sleep under a bednet?	discrete	numeric	Do you usually sleep under a bednet?
V496	s12q11	Did you sleep under a bednet last night?	discrete	numeric	Did you sleep under a bednet last night?
V497	s12q12a_1	a. Nutrition	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V498	s12q12a_2	Did you learn about nutrition in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?
V499	s12q12b_1	b. General health and hygiene	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V500	s12q12b_2	Did you learn about general health/hygiene in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V501	s12q12c_1	c. Sexual education	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V502	s12q12c_2	Did you receive sexual education in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?
V503	s12q12d_1	d. HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V504	s12q12d_2	Did you learn about HIV/AIDS in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?
V505	s12q12e_1	e. Personal hygiene	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V506	s12q12e_2	Did you learn about personal hygiene in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?
V507	s12q12f_1	f. Food hygiene	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V508	s12q12f_2	Did you learn about food hygiene in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?
V509	s12q12g_1	g. Parenting	discrete	numeric	Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?
V510	s12q12g_2	Did you learn about parenting in school?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn about ____ in school?
V511	s12q13a	Preventive health	discrete	numeric	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V512	s12q13b	Nutrition	discrete	numeric	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V513	s12q13c	Stimulation practices	discrete	numeric	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V514	s12q13d	Other A, specify	discrete	numeric	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V515	s12q13d_oth	Specify	discrete	character	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V516	s12q13e	Other B, specify	discrete	numeric	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V517	s12q13e_oth	Specify	discrete	character	In your parenting course, what did you learn?
V518	s12q14	Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat meat?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat meat?
V519	s12q15	Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat eggs?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat eggs?
V520	s12q16	Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat fish?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat fish?
V521	s12q17	During the past two weeks, have you been able to concentrate	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks have you been able to concentrate on whatever you are doing?
V522	s12q18	During the past two weeks, have you lost sleep over worry?	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks have you lost much sleep over worry?
V523	s12q19	During the past two weeks, have you felt that you were playi	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you felt that you were playing a useful part in things?
V524	s12q20	During the past two weeks, have you felt capable about makin	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you felt capable about making decisions about things?
V525	s12q21	During the past two weeks, have you felt constantly under strain	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you felt constantly under strain?
V526	s12q22	During the past two weeks, have you felt that you couldn't o	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you felt that you couldn't overcome your difficulties?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	s12q23	During the past two weeks, have you been able to enjoy your	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you been able to enjoy your normal day-to-day activities?
V528	s12q24	During the past two weeks, have you been able to face up to	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you been able to face up to your problems?
V529	s12q25	During the past two weeks, have you been feeling unhappy and	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you been feeling unhappy and depressed?
V530	s12q26	During the past two weeks, have you been losing confidence i	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you been losing confidence in yourself?
V531	s12q27	During the past two weeks, have you been thinking of yoursel	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you been thinking of yourself as a worthless person?
V532	s12q28	During the past two weeks, have you been feeling reasonably	discrete	numeric	During the past two weeks, have you been feeling reasonably happy, all things considered?
V533	s12q29	During the last 2 weeks, have you suffered from an illness o	discrete	numeric	During the last 2 WEEKS have you suffered from an illness or injury?
V534	s12q30a	What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Code)	discrete	numeric	What illness/injury have you suffered from?
V535	s12q30a_oth	What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Name of illness	discrete	character	What illness/injury have you suffered from?
V536	s12q30b	What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Code)	discrete	numeric	What illness/injury have you suffered from?
V537	s12q30b_oth	What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Name of illness	discrete	character	What illness/injury have you suffered from?
V538	s12q31b	Who diagnosed the illness?	discrete	numeric	Who diagnosed the illness?
V539	s12q31a	Who diagnosed the illness?	discrete	numeric	Who diagnosed the illness?
V540	s12q32a	What action did you take to find relief?	discrete	numeric	What action did you take to find relief?
V541	s12q32a_oth	What action did you take to find relief? (Specify other)	discrete	character	What action did you take to find relief?
V542	s12q32b	What action did you take to find relief?	discrete	numeric	What action did you take to find relief?
V543	s12q32b_oth	What action did you take to find relief? (Specify other)	discrete	character	What action did you take to find relief?
V544	s12q33	How much of the time during the past month have you been a v	discrete	numeric	How much of the time during the past month have you been a very nervous person?
V545	s12q34	How much of the time during the past month have you felt cal	discrete	numeric	How much of the time during the past month have you felt calm and peaceful?
V546	s12q35	How much of the time during the past month have you felt dow	discrete	numeric	How much of the time during the past month have you felt downhearted and blue?
V547	s12q36	How much of the time during the past month have you been a h	discrete	numeric	How much of the time during the past month have you been a happy person?
V548	s12q37	How much of the time during the past month have you felt so	discrete	numeric	How much of the time during the past month have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 13: Sexual Behavior
Cases	3583
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V549	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V550	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V551	s13enuma	Enum Check A: Marital status at last round	discrete	numeric	
V552	s13q01a	Are you still married to the same person as last round?	discrete	numeric	
V553	s13q01b	What is your marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is your marital status?
V554	s13q02	Do you currently have a chitomelo?	discrete	numeric	Do you currently have a chitomelo?
V555	s13q03	Do you currently have a PTM?	discrete	numeric	I know you don't have a chitomelo, but do you currently have a PTM?
V556	s13q04	Do you currently have a boyfriend?	discrete	numeric	I know you don't have a PTM or a chitomelo, but do you currently have a boyfriend/chibwenzi?
V557	s13q05	The last time we were here did you have a PTM/chitomelo?	discrete	numeric	The last time we were here, did you have a PTM/chitomelo?
V558	s13q06	Is your current PTM/chitomelo the same one?	discrete	numeric	Is the PTM/chitomelo you have now the same PTM/chitomelo you had the last time we visited you?
V559	s13q07	Main reason for the end of this relationship?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for the end of the relationship?
V560	s13q07_oth	Main reason for the end of this relationship? Other	discrete	character	What was the main reason for the end of the relationship?
V561	s13q08	In the past 3 months, how many boys or men have proposed to	discrete	numeric	In the past three months, how many boys or men have proposed to you?
V562	s13q09	In the past 3 months, have you accepted a love proposal?	discrete	numeric	In the past three months, have you accepted a love proposal?
V563	s13q10	Compared to you, how old is the last person who proposed to	discrete	numeric	Think about the last person who proposed to you during the past 12 months. Compared to you, how old would you say this person is?
V564	s13q11	Have you ever had sex?	discrete	numeric	As you know, sometimes young people have sex, and sometimes they have sex with more than one person. What about you, have you ever had sex?
V565	s13q12	You have not even had sex with your boyfriend?	discrete	numeric	You haven't even had sex with a boyfriend?
V566	s13q13	How old were you the first time you ever had sex?	discrete	numeric	How old were you the first time you ever had sex?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V567	s13q14	How many sexual partners have you ever had?	discrete	numeric	How many sexual partners have you ever had?
V568	s13q15	How many people have you had sex with over the past 12 month	discrete	numeric	How many sexual partners did you have in the past 12 months?
V569	s13q16	Is it okay if I ask you about your 3 most recent sexual part	discrete	numeric	I would like to ask about your 3 most recent sexual partners in the past 12 months, including your current partner if you currently have one. All the information that you give me is completely confidential, and neither your partner nor anybody else will see the information you give me. Is that OK with you?
V570	s13q17	Are you willing to report about your sexual relations?	discrete	numeric	If you are concerned about confidentiality, I can assure you that the information that our team collects is confidential and your privacy will be protected. Neither your partner nor anybody else in your family, village, or anywhere else will see the information that you report to me. If you report about your sexual relations, this will help us to better understand how HIV/AIDS has affected individuals and couples in this region, and how individuals and couples are responding in their sexual behaviors to increased risks of HIV/AIDS infection. Are you willing to report about your sexual relations?
V571	s13enumb1	Enum Check B: How many partners are in the table?	discrete	numeric	
V572	s13enumb2	Enum Check B: Same number as Q15?	discrete	numeric	
V573	s13enumb2_oth	Enum Check B: Specify	discrete	character	

**SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 13: Sexual Behavior
Cases	3615
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V574	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V575	cs2q02d	Current age	discrete	numeric	
V576	s13q15	How many people have you had sex with over the past 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V577	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V578	s13_code	Must =1 for existing partners	discrete	numeric	
V579	s13_partner	Type of Partner	discrete	numeric	
V580	s13q18	What type of relationship did you have with this partner?	discrete	numeric	What type of relationship did you have with this partner?
V581	s13q18_oth	What type of relationship did you have with this partner? Specify	discrete	character	What type of relationship did you have with this partner? Other
V582	s13q19	How old were you when you started this this sexual relations	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you started a sexual relationship with this partner? (Years)
V583	s13q20	How old is this partner?	discrete	numeric	How old is this partner?
V584	s13q21a	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Weeks)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your sexual relationship with this partner begin?
V585	s13q21b	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Months)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your sexual relationship with this partner begin?
V586	s13q21c	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your sexual relationship with this partner begin?
V587	s13q22	Is this partner currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Is this partner currently attending school?
V588	s13q23	Highest level of schooling?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of schooling this partner has completed?
V589	s13q24	Highest educational qualification?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational qualification this partner has achieved?
V590	s13q25	What tribe is this partner?	discrete	numeric	What tribe does this partner belong to?
V591	s13q25_oth	What tribe is this partner? Other	discrete	character	What tribe does this partner belong to?
V592	s13q26	How long did your relationship with this partner last?	discrete	numeric	How long did your relationship with this partner last?
V593	s13q27a	How long ago did your relationship with this partner end? We	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this partner end?
V594	s13q27b	How long ago did your relationship with this partner end? Mo	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this partner end?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	s13q27c	How long ago did your relationship with this partner end? Ye	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this partner end?
V596	s13q28	How long did you know each other before you began having sex	discrete	numeric	About how long did you and this partner know each other before you began to have sex with each other?
V597	s13q29	Marital status of partner upon first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	When you first had sexual intercourse with this partner, was he single, married, separated, divorced or widowed?
V598	s13q30	How often did you use a condom with this partner?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used a condom with this partner? If so, how often did you use a condom with this partner?
V599	s13q31	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V600	s13q32	Do you think this partner had other sexual partners?	discrete	numeric	Do you think this partner has or had other partners during the time you were having sex?
V601	s13q33	Did you have other sexual partners at the same time?	discrete	numeric	Were you having sex with other partners during the time you were having sex with this partner?
V602	s13q34	In general, how frequently did you have sex with [...]?	discrete	numeric	In general, how frequently did you have sex with this partner?
V603	s13q35	Did this partner ever give you any gift other than money?	discrete	numeric	Did this partner ever give you any gift other than money? IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the time before you were married, Did . . . ?"
V604	s13q36	Approximate monthly value (MK) of the gifts this partner gav	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, try to estimate the approximate value in Kwacha of the gifts that this partner usually gave you during one month's time. IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the year before you were married, Did . . . ?"
V605	s13q37	Did this partner ever give you any money?	discrete	numeric	Did this partner ever give you any money? I mean when you had sex or just anytime. IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the time before you were married, Did . . . ?"
V606	s13q38	Approximate monthly amount (MK) this partner gave	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, What was the approximate amount in Kwacha that this partner usually gave you during one month's time? IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the year before you were married, Did . . . ?"
V607	s13q39	Did the amount that this partner gave you during your relati	discrete	numeric	Did the TOTAL amount in gifts and/or money that this partner gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay about the same? IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the time before you were married, Did . . . ?"
V608	s13q40	Whose family is better off financially?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that your family or your partner's family is better off financially?
V609	s13q41	What would you say this partner does for work?	discrete	numeric	What would you say is the main thing your partner does for work?
V610	s13q42	What is the likelihood that this partner is currently infected with HIV	discrete	numeric	What is the likelihood that this partner is currently infected with HIV?
V611	s13q43	Has this partner been tested for HIV?	discrete	numeric	Has this partner ever been tested for HIV?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 14: Marriage
Cases	3587
Variable(s)	96
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V612	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V613	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V614	s13_code	Must =1 for existing partners	discrete	numeric	
V615	s13_partner	Type of Partner	discrete	numeric	
V616	s13enuma	Enum Check A: Marital status at last round	discrete	numeric	
V617	s13q01a	Are you still married to the same person as last round?	discrete	numeric	
V618	s13q01b	What is your marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V619	s13q02	Do you currently have a chitomelo?	discrete	numeric	
V620	s13q03	Do you currently have a PTM?	discrete	numeric	
V621	s13q04	Do you currently have a boyfriend?	discrete	numeric	
V622	s13q16	Is it okay if I ask you about your 3 most recent sexual part	discrete	numeric	
V623	s13q17	Are you willing to report about your sexual relations?	discrete	numeric	
V624	s14_check_a	Enum Check A: Marital Status	discrete	numeric	
V625	s14_check_b	Enum Check B: Current PTM/Chitomelo Status	discrete	numeric	
V626	s14q01	Do you expect to get married at some point in your life?	discrete	numeric	
V627	s14q02	Within how many years do you expect to get married?	discrete	numeric	Within how many years do you expect to get married?
V628	s14q03a	Enum Check C: Current Chibwenzi Status	discrete	numeric	
V629	s14q03b	Enum Check D: Sexually active in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V630	s14q04	Partner number from previous section	discrete	numeric	Is this Chibwenzi one of the people that you told us about in the previous section as one of your sexual partners?
V631	s14q05	How old were you when you started the relationship with this	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you started the relationship with this Chibwenzi?
V632	s14q06	How old is this Chibwenzi now?	discrete	numeric	How old is this Chibwenzi now?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V633	s14q07a	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Weeks)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this Chibwenzi begin?
V634	s14q07b	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Months)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this Chibwenzi begin?
V635	s14q07c	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this Chibwenzi begin?
V636	s14q08	Is this Chibwenzi currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Is this Chibwenzi currently attending school?
V637	s14q09	What is the highest level of schooling this Chibwenzi has completed	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of schooling this Chibwenzi has completed?
V638	s14q10	What is the highest educational qualification this Chibwenzi	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational qualification this Chibwenzi has achieved?
V639	s14q11	What tribe does your chibwenzi belong to?	discrete	numeric	What tribe does this Chibwenzi belong to?
V640	s14q11_oth	What tribe does your chibwenzi belong to? Other	discrete	character	What tribe does this Chibwenzi belong to?
V641	s14q12	Do you think this Chibwenzi has or had sexual partners when	discrete	numeric	Do you think this Chibwenzi has or had sexual partners during the time you were together?
V642	s14q13	Did you have sexual partners during the time you were together	discrete	numeric	Did you have sexual partners during the time you were together with this Chibwenzi?
V643	s14q14	Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any gift other than money?	discrete	numeric	Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any gift other than money?
V644	s14q15	Approximate monthly value (MK) of the gifts this Chibwenzi g	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, try to estimate the approximate value in Kwacha of the gifts that this Chibwenzi usually gave you during one month's time.
V645	s14q16	Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any money?	discrete	numeric	Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any money?
V646	s14q17	Approximate monthly amount (MK) this Chibwenzi gave	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the approximate amount in Kwacha that this Chibwenzi usually gave you during one month's time?
V647	s14q18	Did the amount that this Chibwenzi gave you during your rela	discrete	numeric	Did the TOTAL amount in gifts and/or money that this Chibwenzi gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay about the same?
V648	s14q19	Whose family is better off financially?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that your family or your Chibwenzi's family is better off financially?
V649	s14q20	What would you say this Chibwenzi does for work?	discrete	numeric	What would you say the MAIN thing your Chibwenzi does for work?
V650	s14q21	What is the likelihood that this Chibwenzi is currently infe	discrete	numeric	What is the likelihood that your Chibwenzi is currently infected with HIV?
V651	s14q22	Has this Chibwenzi been tested for HIV?	discrete	numeric	Has this Chibwenzi ever been tested for HIV?
V652	s14q23	Was this PTM/Chitomelo chosen for you?	discrete	numeric	Was this PTM/chitomelo chosen for you, or did you and your PTM/chitomelo choose each other?
V653	s14q24a	How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo? Week	discrete	numeric	How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo?
V654	s14q24b	How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo? Mont	discrete	numeric	How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo?
V655	s14q24c	How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo? Year	discrete	numeric	How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo?
V656	s14q25	In how many years do you expect to marry your PTM/Chitomelo?	discrete	numeric	In how many years do you expect to marry your PTM/chitomelo?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	s14_check_e	Enum Check E: Sexually active in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V658	s14q26	Partner number from previous section	discrete	numeric	Is this PTM/chitomelo one of the people that you told us about in the previous section as one of your sexual partners?
V659	s14q27	How old were you when you started the relationship with this	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you started the relationship with this PTM/chitomelo?
V660	s14q28	How old is this PTM/Chitomelo now?	discrete	numeric	How old is this PTM/chitomelo now?
V661	s14q29a	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Weeks)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this PTM/chitomelo begin?
V662	s14q29b	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Months)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this PTM/chitomelo begin?
V663	s14q29c	How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years)	discrete	numeric	How long ago did your relationship with this PTM/chitomelo begin?
V664	s14q30	Is this PTM/Chitomelo currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Is this PTM/chitomelo currently attending school?
V665	s14q31	What is the highest level of schooling this PTM/Chitomelo ha	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of schooling this PTM/chitomelo has completed?
V666	s14q32	What is the highest educational qualification this PTM/Chito	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational qualification this PTM/chitomelo has achieved?
V667	s14q33	What tribe does your PTM/Chitomelo belong to?	discrete	numeric	What tribe does this PTM/chitomelo belong to?
V668	s14q33_oth	What tribe does your PTM/Chitomelo belong to? Other	discrete	character	What tribe does this PTM/chitomelo belong to?
V669	s14q34	When you first started dating this PTM/Chitomelo, was he...	discrete	numeric	When you first started dating this PTM/Chitomelo, was he single, married, separated, divorced or widowed?
V670	s14q35	Do you think this PTM/Chitomelo has or had sexual partners d	discrete	numeric	Do you think this PTM/chitomelo has or had sexual partners during the time you were together?
V671	s14q36	Did you have sexual partners during the time you were togeth	discrete	numeric	Did you have sexual partners during the time you were together with this PTM/chitomelo?
V672	s14q37	Did this PTM/Chitomelo ever give you any gift other than mon	discrete	numeric	Did this PTM/chitomelo ever give you any gift other than money?
V673	s14q38	Approximate monthly value (MK) of the gifts this PTM/Chitome	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, try to estimate the approximate value in Kwacha of the gifts that this PTM/chitomelo usually gave you during one month's time.
V674	s14q39	Did this PTM/Chitomelo ever give you any money?	discrete	numeric	Did this PTM/chitomelo ever give you any money?
V675	s14q40	Approximate monthly amount (MK) this PTM/Chitomelo gave	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the approximate amount in Kwacha that this PTM/ chitomelo usually gave you during one month's time?
V676	s14q41	Did the amount that this PTM/Chitomelo gave you during your	discrete	numeric	Did the TOTAL amount in gifts and/or money that this PTM/chitomelo gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay about the same?
V677	s14q42	Whose family is better off financially?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that your family or your PTM/chitomelo family is better off financially?
V678	s14q43	What would you say your PTM/Chitomelo does for work?	discrete	numeric	What would you say the MAIN thing your PTM/chitomelo does for work?
V679	s14q44	Do you and your PTM/Chitomelo plan to wait until after marri	discrete	numeric	Do you and your PTM/Chitomelo plan to wait until after marriage to have sex?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V680	s14q45	What is the likelihood that this PTM/Chitomelo is currently	discrete	numeric	What is the likelihood that [NAME] is currently infected with HIV?
V681	s14q46	Has this partner ever been tested for HIV?	discrete	numeric	Has this partner ever been tested for HIV?
V682	s14q47_mth	In what month and year did you get married? Month	discrete	numeric	In what month and year did you get married?
V683	s14q47_yr	In what month and year did you get married? Year	discrete	numeric	In what month and year did you get married?
V684	s14q48_mth	How long did you know your partner before you were married?	discrete	numeric	How long did you know your partner before you were married? Months
V685	s14q48_yr	How long did you know your partner before you were married?	discrete	numeric	How long did you know your partner before you were married? Years
V686	s14q49	Was this partner chosen for you?	discrete	numeric	Did you and your spouse choose each other or was your spouse chosen for you by someone else?
V687	s14q50	The last time we were here did you have a PTM/chitomelo?	discrete	numeric	Last time we visited you for the HH survey , did you have a PTM/chitomelo?
V688	s14q51	Is that PTM/chitomelo your current husband?	discrete	numeric	Is that PTM/Chitomelo your current husband?
V689	s14q52a	Payment in cash	discrete	numeric	Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?
V690	s14q52b	Payment in livestock	discrete	numeric	Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?
V691	s14q52c	Payment in land	discrete	numeric	Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?
V692	s14q52d	Other, specify	discrete	numeric	Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?
V693	s14q52d_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?
V694	s14q53	Whose family is better off financially?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that your family or your partner's family is better off financially?
V695	s14q54	Whose family owns more land?	discrete	numeric	What about land ownership, would you say that your family or your partner's family owns more land?
V696	s14q55	Before you got married, did you get tested for HIV/AIDS?	discrete	numeric	Before you got married, did you get tested for HIV/AIDS?
V697	s14q56	Before you got married, did your spouse get tested for HIV/A	discrete	numeric	Before you got married, did your spouse get tested for HIV/AIDS?
V698	s14q57	Did you know your spouse's HIV status at the time you got ma	discrete	numeric	Did you know your spouse's HIV status at the time you got married?
V699	s14q58	Did you move to your husband's village or did he move to you	discrete	numeric	
V700	s14q59	Were you ready to marry or would you rather have waited?	discrete	numeric	Were you ready to marry or would you have rather waited?
V701	s14q60	Who made the decision for you to get married?	discrete	numeric	Who made the decision for you to get married?
V702	s14q60_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Who made the decision for you to get married? Other
V703	s14q61	Does your spouse live in the household?	discrete	numeric	Does your spouse live in this household?
V704	s14q62a	Spouse's ID from household roster	discrete	numeric	
V705	s14q63	Where does your spouse live for most of the year?	discrete	numeric	Where does your spouse live for most of the year?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	s14q64	Why is your spouse currently residing in a different place t	discrete	numeric	Why is your spouse currently residing in a different place than you?
V707	s14q64_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Why is your spouse currently residing in a different place than you? Other

**SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 15: Fertility
Cases	3584
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V709	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V710	s15q01	At what age did you start menstruating?	discrete	numeric	At what age did you start menstruating?
V711	s15q02	Did you participate in chinamwali?	discrete	numeric	Did you participate in chinamwali?
V712	s15q04	At what age did you participate in chinamwali?	discrete	numeric	At what age did you participate in chinamwali?
V713	s15q05	Have you ever been pregnant, or are you currently pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been pregnant, or are you currently pregnant?
V714	s15q06	There wasn't even a pregnancy that lasted only a few weeks/m	discrete	numeric	There wasn't even a pregnancy that lasted only a few weeks or months?
V715	s15q07	Have you ever given birth to a child?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a child?
V716	s15q08	Have you had any baby who cried or showed any sign of life?	discrete	numeric	Have you had any baby who cried or showed any sign of life?
V717	s15q22a	Enum Check A: Total number of children (including deceased)	discrete	numeric	
V718	s15q22b	Enum Check B: Total number of alive children	discrete	numeric	
V719	s15q23	You have given birth to __ children of whom __ are still al	discrete	numeric	[Look at the answers to question 22]. I would like to be sure I have understood correctly. You have given birth to [22a] children, of which [22b] are still alive. Is this correct?
V720	s15q36	Are you pregnant now?	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V721	s15q37	How many months into your pregnancy are you?	discrete	numeric	How many months into your pregnancy are you?
V722	s15q38	At the time you became pregnant, did you want the pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant, did you want the pregnancy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	s15q39	What was the father's relationship to you at the time of the	discrete	numeric	What was the father's relationship to you at the time of the pregnancy?
V724	s15q40	How many miscarriages have you had in your life?	discrete	numeric	How many miscarriages have you had in your life?
V725	s15q41	How many stillbirths have you had in your life?	discrete	numeric	How many stillbirths have you had in your life?
V726	s15q42	How many abortions have you had in your life?	discrete	numeric	How many abortions have you had in your life?
V727	s15q43	How many children would you ideally like to have, including	discrete	numeric	How many children would you ideally like to have, including any you have already had?
V728	s15q44m	How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with y	discrete	numeric	How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with your next child?
V729	s15q44y	How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with y	discrete	numeric	How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with your next child?
V730	s15q45	Enum Check C: Number of alive children	discrete	numeric	
V731	CHABULIKA	equals 1 if participated in chabulika	discrete	numeric	
V732	CHIDOMTOTO	equals 1 if participated in chidomtoto	discrete	numeric	
V733	CHILANGIZI	equals 1 if participated in chilangizi	discrete	numeric	
V734	CHIPUTU	equals 1 if participated in chiputu	discrete	numeric	
V735	CHISAMBA	equals 1 if participated in chisamba	discrete	numeric	
V736	CHITEKWERE	equals 1 if participated in chitekwere	discrete	numeric	
V737	CHURCH_CHINAMWALI	equals 1 if participated in church chinamwali	discrete	numeric	
V738	LITIWO	equals 1 if participated in litiwo	discrete	numeric	
V739	MBINDIKILO	equals 1 if participated in m'bindikilo	discrete	numeric	
V740	MASESETO	equals 1 if participated in maseseto	discrete	numeric	
V741	NDAKULA	equals 1 if participated in ndakula	discrete	numeric	
V742	NSONDO	equals 1 if participated in nsondo	discrete	numeric	
V743	CHABULIKA_describe	description of chabulika chinamwali	discrete	character	
V744	CHIDOMTOTO_describe	description of chidomtoto chinamwali	discrete	character	
V745	CHILANGIZI_describe	description of chilangizi chinamwali	discrete	character	
V746	CHIPUTU_describe	description of chiputu chinamwali	discrete	character	
V747	CHISAMBA_describe	description of chisamba chinamwali	discrete	character	
V748	CHITEKWERE_describe	description of chitekwere chinamwali	discrete	character	
V749	CHURCH_CHINAMWALI_describe	description of 'church chinamwali' chinamwali	discrete	character	
V750	LITIWO_describe	description of litiwo chinamwali	discrete	character	
V751	MBINDIKILO_describe	description of m'bindikilo chinamwali	discrete	character	
V752	MASESETO_describe	description of maseseto chinamwali	discrete	character	
V753	NDAKULA_describe	description of ndakula chinamwali	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V754	NSONDO_describe	description of nsondo chinamwali	discrete	character	

**SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 15: Fertility
Cases	3696
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V755	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V756	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V757	s15q09	birthID	discrete	numeric	
V758	s15q11	Born single?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] born single or as twin triplet, etc?
V759	s15q12	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V760	s15q13dy	When was [NAME] born? Day	discrete	numeric	When was [NAME] born?
V761	s15q13mo	When was [NAME] born? Month	discrete	numeric	When was [NAME] born?
V762	s15q13yr	When was [NAME] born? Year	discrete	numeric	When was [NAME] born?
V763	s15q14a	Birth date info from birth certificate?	discrete	numeric	Is birth date information provided from birth certificate of other official paper?
V764	s15q14b_dy	What is [NAME]'s age? Days	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s age?
V765	s15q14b_mo	What is [NAME]'s age? Months	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s age?
V766	s15q14b_yr	What is [NAME]'s age? Years	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s age?
V767	s15q15	Is [NAME] still alive?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] still alive?
V768	s15q16dy	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Days	contin	numeric	At what age did [NAME] pass away?
V769	s15q16mo	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Months	contin	numeric	At what age did [NAME] pass away?
V770	s15q16yr	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years	contin	numeric	At what age did [NAME] pass away?
V771	s15q17	Does [NAME] currently live in your household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] currently live in your household?
V772	s15q18	ID Code from HH Roster	discrete	numeric	
V773	s15q19	Does [NAME] usually sleep under a bednet?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] usually sleep under a bednet?
V774	s15q20	Father's relationship to you at time of pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	What was the father's relationship to you at the time of the pregnancy?
V775	s15q21	Avoiding the pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	At the time of the pregnancy were you doing anything to try to avoid the pregnancy?
V776	s15_code	Code	discrete	numeric	
V777	s15q25	Prenatal consultations while pregnant?	discrete	numeric	While you were pregnant with [NAME] did you go for prenatal consultations?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V778	s15q26	How many times?	discrete	numeric	How many times did you go for prenatal consultations?
V779	s15q27	Who assisted at birth?	discrete	numeric	Who assisted you at birth?
V780	s15q27_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Who assisted you at birth?
V781	s15q28	Where did you give birth?	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth?
V782	s15q28_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Where did you give birth?
V783	s15q29	Weight at birth	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] weigh at birth?
V784	s15q30	Enum Check: Is this from the health passport?	discrete	numeric	
V785	s15q31	Did you ever breastfeed?	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed [NAME]?
V786	s15q32	How many months of exclusive breastfeeding?	discrete	numeric	How many months did you exclusively breastfeed [NAME]?
V787	s15q33	Are you currently breastfeeding?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently breast-feeding [NAME]?
V788	s15q34	How many months old was [NAME] when you stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	How many months old was [NAME] when you stopped breast-feeding altogether?
V789	s15q35a	What foods?	discrete	numeric	What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?
V790	s15q35b	What foods?	discrete	numeric	What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?
V791	s15q35c	What foods?	discrete	numeric	What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?
V792	s15q35d	What foods?	discrete	numeric	What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?
V793	s15q35e	What foods?	discrete	numeric	What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?
V794	s15q18_errors		discrete	numeric	
V795	s15q13d	When was [NAME] born? Day	discrete	numeric	When was [NAME] born?
V796	s15q13m	When was [NAME] born? Month	discrete	numeric	When was [NAME] born?
V797	s15q13y	When was [NAME] born? Year	discrete	numeric	When was [NAME] born?
V798	s15q14bd	What is [NAME]'s age? Days	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s age?
V799	s15q14bm	What is [NAME]'s age? Months	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s age?
V800	s15q14by	What is [NAME]'s age? Years	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s age?
V801	s15q16d	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Days	discrete	numeric	At what age did [NAME] pass away?
V802	s15q16m	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Months	discrete	numeric	At what age did [NAME] pass away?
V803	s15q16y	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years	discrete	numeric	At what age did [NAME] pass away?
V804	s15q27_s	Specify	discrete	character	Who assisted you at birth? Specify
V805	s15q28_s	Specify	discrete	character	Where did you give birth? Specify

**SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 16: Child Immunization and Health
Cases	1219
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V807	s15q09	birthID	discrete	numeric	
V808	s15q12	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V809	s15q15	Is [NAME] still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V810	s15q16dy	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Days	discrete	numeric	
V811	s15q16mo	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Months	contin	numeric	
V812	s15q16yr	At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years	contin	numeric	
V813	s16_code		discrete	numeric	
V814	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V815	s16_check_a	Enum Check A: Lived to 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V816	s16q01	Health passport?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a health passport that shows which vaccinations [NAME] has received?
V817	s16q02	Passport up to date	discrete	numeric	Is this passport up to date, or has [NAME] received vaccinations that are not on this passport?
V818	s16q03	Has [Name] been given Vitamin A?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] been given any Vitamin A?
V819	s16q04	How many times?	discrete	numeric	How many times did he or she get Vitamin A?
V820	s16q05	Has [Name] received a BCG vaccination?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] received a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the upper arm that left a scar?
V821	s16q06	Has [Name] been given polio vaccine?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] been given polio vaccine, that is pink or white drops in the mouth?
V822	s16q07	How many times?	discrete	numeric	How many times did he or she get the polio vaccine?
V823	s16q08	Has [Name] been given an injection against measles?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] been given an injection against measles?
V824	s16q09	Has [Name] been given DPT vaccination?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] been given a DPT vaccination, that is an injection usually given at the same time as polio drops?
V825	s16q10	How many times?	discrete	numeric	How many times did he or she get the DPT vaccination?
V826	s16q11	Any entries in the growth chart?	discrete	numeric	Are there any entries in the growth chart of the Health Passport for [NAME]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V827	s16q12	Most recent entry in months	discrete	numeric	At what age in months is the most recent growth chart entry in the Health Passport for [NAME]?
V828	s16q13	Most recent entry in KG	discrete	numeric	What is the weight in KG of [NAME] in the most recent entry on the growth chart in the health passport?
V829	s16q14	Is [Name] above, below or of normal growth?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] above, below or of normal growth according to the health passport?
V830	s16q15	Enum Check B: Is [Name] still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V831	s16q16	How many children's books?	discrete	numeric	How many children's reading books do you have in your house? (i.e. books with pictures on every page)
V832	s16q17	Paper and pen available?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any paper and pen (or pencil or crayon) available in your house?
V833	s16q18	Does [Name] use paper/pen?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] use the paper and pen(s)/pencil(s)/crayon(s) to scribble, draw, or write?
V834	s16q19	Do you believe in physical punishment?	discrete	numeric	Do you believe that in order to raise [NAME] properly, you need to physically punish [NAME], for example slapping, kicking, beating him or her?
V835	s16q20	How many times did you physically punish [Name]?	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many times did you physically punish [NAME]?
V836	s16q21	Does [Name] go to any center-based program?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] go to any Center-based Program such as preschool, daycare, church/mosque based program, community run program, etc.?
V837	s16q22	How many hours in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	How many hours in the past 7 days did the child take part in this program?
V838	s16q23	Meeting to discuss child development?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months have you received a visit or attended a meeting to discuss the development of your child?
V839	s16q24	How many in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many visits and meetings in the past 12 months?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 17: Parental Practices
Cases	1187
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V841	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V842	birth_id		discrete	numeric	
V843	s17q01a	Does anybody in the household read a book with [Name]?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody in the household... a. Read a book/magazine or look at the pictures in a book or magazine with [NAME]?
V844	s17q02a	How many hours do you spend a week with [Name] reading ?	contin	numeric	How many hours/week do YOU spend with [NAME] on this activity? a. Read a book/magazine or look at the pictures in a book or magazine with [NAME]?
V845	s17q03a	How many hours do others spend reading with [Name]?	discrete	numeric	How many hours/week do all other HH members spend on this activity with [NAME]? a. Read a book/magazine or look at the pictures in a book or magazine with [NAME]?
V846	s17q01b	Does anybody in the household talk to [Name]?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody in the household... b. Tell stories, sing songs, or talk to [NAME]?
V847	s17q02b	How many hours do you spend a week talking to [Name]?	contin	numeric	How many hours/week do YOU spend with [NAME] on this activity? b. Tell stories, sing songs, or talk to [NAME]?
V848	s17q03b	How many hours do others spend talking to [Name]?	discrete	numeric	How many hours/week do all other HH members spend on this activity with [NAME]? b. Tell stories, sing songs, or talk to [NAME]?
V849	s17q01c	Does anybody in the household play games with [Name]?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody in the household... c. Play games with [NAME]?
V850	s17q02c	How many hours do you spend playing games with [Name]?	contin	numeric	How many hours/week do YOU spend with [NAME] on this activity? c. Play games with [NAME]?
V851	s17q03c	How many hours do others spend playing games with [Name]?	discrete	numeric	How many hours/week do all other HH members spend on this activity with [NAME]? c. Play games with [NAME]?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 17: Parental Practices
Cases	1091
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V852	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V853	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V854	s17q13a	Child is not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V855	s17q13b	Child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V856	s17q13c	Child has fever	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V857	s17q13d	Child has difficulty breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V858	s17q13e	Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V859	s17q13f	Child drinks almost nothing	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V860	s17q13g	Other A, specify	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V861	s17q13g_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V862	s17q13h	Other B, specify	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V863	s17q13h_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V864	s17q13i	Other C, specify	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V865	s17q13i_oth	Specify	discrete	character	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V866	s17q13j	Child coughs	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V867	s17q13k	Child cries	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V868	s17q13l	Child vomits	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V869	s17q13m	Child has general weakness	discrete	numeric	Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?
V870	s17q14	When a child has diarrhea, he has to drink liquids . . .	discrete	numeric	When a child has diarrhea, he/she has to drink less liquids than usual, the same quantity as usual or more than usual?
V871	s17q15	When a child has diarrhea, he has to eat . . .	discrete	numeric	When a child has diarrhea, he/she has to eat less than usual, the same as usual, or more than usual?
V872	s17q16a	Always uses latrine	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V873	s17q16b	Disposes in latrine	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V874	s17q16c	Disposes in garbage can	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V875	s17q16d	Leaves in the backyard	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V876	s17q16e	Buries waste in the backyard	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V877	s17q16f	No disposal	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V878	s17q16g	Other, specify	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V879	s17q16g_oth	Specify	discrete	character	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V880	s17q16h	Doesn't know	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V881	s17q16i	Disposes in water source	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?
V882	s17q17a	Covering food	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V883	s17q17b	Washing hands before meals	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V884	s17q17c	Washing hands after toilet	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V885	s17q17d	Washing fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V886	s17q17e	Boiling drinking water	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V887	s17q17f	Avoid sharing food/utensils with someone with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V888	s17q17g	Prevent people with diarrhea from preparing food/fetching wa	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V889	s17q17h	Using a toilet/latrine	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?
V890	s17q17i	Doesn't know	discrete	numeric	What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 18: AIDS
Cases	3584
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V891	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V892	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V893	s18q01	How many people you know do you suspect have died from AIDS	discrete	numeric	Overall, how many people known to you do you suspect have died from AIDS in the past 12 months?
V894	s18q02	What is the likelihood that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, what is the likelihood (chance) that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now?
V895	s18q03	What is the likelihood that you will be infected with HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, what is the likelihood (chance) that you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in the future?
V896	s18q04	Which cause of HIV/AIDS are you most worried about?	discrete	numeric	People can become infected with HIV/AIDS in a number of ways. Out of the following list, which one are you most worried about for yourself?
V897	s18q04_oth	Which cause of HIV/AIDS are you most worried about? Other	discrete	character	People can become infected with HIV/AIDS in a number of ways. Out of the following list, which one are you most worried about for yourself? Other
V898	s18q05	Expected ratio of people with HIV/AIDS in this area	discrete	numeric	If we took a group of 10 people from this area - just regular people who you found working in the fields or in homes. Out of every 10 people, how many of them do you think would now have HIV/AIDS?
V899	s18q06	Expected ratio of people with HIV/AIDS in this area 5 years	discrete	numeric	If we come back after 5 years and take another group of 10 people doing the same sort of daily activities. Out of every 10 people, how many do you think would have HIV/AIDS?
V900	s18q07	Do you know any people that are currently being treated with	discrete	numeric	Do you know any people that are currently being treated with ARVs?
V901	s18q08	Have you ever been tested for HIV in your lifetime?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been tested for HIV in your lifetime?
V902	s18q09	Date of most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	What was the date of your most recent HIV test? Fill month & year (MM/YYYY)
V903	s18q09_mth	Date of most recent HIV test, month	discrete	numeric	What was the date of your most recent HIV test? Fill month & year (MM/YYYY)
V904	s18q09_yr	Date of most recent HIV test, year	discrete	numeric	What was the date of your most recent HIV test? Fill month & year (MM/YYYY)
V905	s18q10	Did you learn the results?	discrete	numeric	Did you learn the results?
V906	s18q11	Did you change your behavior to reduce HIV risks after learn	discrete	numeric	After learning your HIV test result, did you personally make any changes to your sexual behavior to avoid getting HIV/AIDS or giving it to someone else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V907	s18q12	Did you share the results with anyone?	discrete	numeric	Did you share the results with anyone?
V908	s18q13	Are you willing to share the results with me?	discrete	numeric	Are you willing to share the results with me?
V909	s18q14a	A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS to her unborn child.	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. a) A pregnant woman can transmit the HIV/AIDS virus to her unborn child.
V910	s18q14b	A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS to her child through chil	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. b) A pregnant woman can transmit the HIV/AIDS virus to her child during childbirth.
V911	s18q14c	A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS through her breast milk.	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. c) A woman can transmit the HIV/AIDS virus to her child through her breast milk.
V912	s18q14d	You can get AIDS if you have sex with someone who looks heal	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. d) You can get HIV/AIDS if you have sex with someone who looks perfectly healthy.
V913	s18q14e	AIDS has a cure.	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. AIDS has a cure.
V914	s18q14f	A person can get infected with AIDS by sharing food with a H	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. f) A person can get infected with HIV/AIDS by sharing food with a person with positive status.
V915	s18q14g	A healthy-looking person could have AIDS.	discrete	numeric	Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false. g) A healthy-looking person could have HIV/AIDS.
V916	s18q15a	Woman's right to refuse unprotected sex: husband may have HIV	discrete	numeric	Does a woman have the right to refuse unprotected sex with her husband when she: a) Thinks her husband may have HIV/AIDS?
V917	s18q15b	Woman's right to refuse unprotected sex: woman may have HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	Does a woman have the right to refuse unprotected sex with her husband when she: b) Thinks she may have HIV/AIDS?
V918	s18q15c	Woman's right to refuse unprotected sex: she doesn't want to	discrete	numeric	Does a woman have the right to refuse unprotected sex with her husband when she: c) Doesn't want to risk getting pregnant?
V919	s18q16	What is the chance you will go to the market in the next two	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood you will go the market in the next two days?
V920	s18q17	What is the chance you will go to the market in the next two	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood you will go the market in the next two weeks?
V921	s18q18	What is the chance you are infected with HIV/AIDS now?	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now?
V922	s18q19	What is the chance you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood that you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in the future?
V923	s18q20	What is the chance you would receive regular ARV treatments?	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood you would be able to receive ARV treatments on a regular basis if you were diagnosed with HIV/AIDS?
V924	s18q21	What is the chance you will live to age 30 or older?	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 30 or older?
V925	s18q22	What is the chance you will live to age 40 or older?	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 40 or older?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V926	s18q23	What is the chance you will live to age 50 or older?	discrete	numeric	On a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 50 or older?
V927	s18q24	If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live	discrete	numeric	IF HIV/AIDS did not exist, on a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 30 or older?
V928	s18q25	If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live	discrete	numeric	IF HIV/AIDS did not exist, on a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 40 or older?
V929	s18q26	If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live	discrete	numeric	IF HIV/AIDS did not exist, on a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 50 or older?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 19: Social Networks
Cases	3584
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V930	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V931	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V932	s19q01	In the past month, how many times have you got together for	discrete	numeric	How many times in the past month have you got together with friends for either food or drink, either in their home or in a public place?
V933	s19q02	In the past month, how many times have you made or received	discrete	numeric	In the past month, how many times have you made or received a phone call?
V934	s19q03	In the past month, how many times have you made or received	discrete	numeric	In the past month, how many times have you made or received a text message? (Do not include beeping/flashing)
V935	s19q04	Suppose you needed 200 MK for transport to visit a friend in	discrete	numeric	Suppose you needed 200 MK for transport to visit a friend in another village. How would you get the money?
V936	s19q04_oth	Specify other way to get 200 MK	discrete	character	Suppose you needed 200 MK for transport to visit a friend in another village. How would you get the money?
V937	s19q05	How many people have asked you for financial assistance in t	discrete	numeric	How many people have asked you for financial assistance in the past 12 months?
V938	s19q06	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be tr	discrete	numeric	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or you can't trust most people?
V939	s19q07	500 MK today, or 600 MK a month from now?	discrete	numeric	Do you prefer to receive the 500 Kwacha for your work today, or would you prefer 600 Kwacha one month from now?
V940	s19q08	500 MK today, or 750 MK a month from now?	discrete	numeric	Do you prefer to receive the 500 Kwacha for your work today, or would you prefer 750 Kwacha one month from now?
V941	s19q09	Other amount (MK) a month from now	discrete	numeric	How much would the neighbor have to pay you one month from today so that you would prefer to be paid in one month rather than receiving 500 Kwacha today?
V942	s19q10	1000 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% pr	discrete	numeric	If you were to choose between having 1000 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?
V943	s19q11	800 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% pro	discrete	numeric	If you were to choose between having 800 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?
V944	s19q12	600 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% pro	discrete	numeric	If you were to choose between having 600 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	s19q13	400 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% pro	discrete	numeric	If you were to choose between having 400 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?

**SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 20: Consumption
Cases	42996
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V946	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V947	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V948	s20q01	Code	discrete	numeric	
V949	s20q02	Over the past month did anybody buy for you or did you buy a	discrete	numeric	Over the PAST 30 DAYS, did anyone buy for you or did you buy (for yourself or anyone else) any [...]?
V950	s20q03	How much (MK) have you spent on [...] for yourself?	discrete	numeric	How much have you spent on _____ for yourself ? (MK)
V951	s20q04	How much (MK) has anyone in your hh spent on [...] for you?	discrete	numeric	How much has anyone else in your household spent purchasing _____ for you? (MK)
V952	s20q05	How much (MK) has anyone not in your hh spent on [...] for y	discrete	numeric	How much has anyone else who is not a member of your household spent purchasing _____ for you? (MK)
V953	s20q06	How much (MK) have you spent on [...] for others?	discrete	numeric	How much have you spent purchasing _____ for other people? (MK)

**SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 20: Consumption
Cases	42996
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V955	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V956	s20q07	Code	discrete	numeric	
V957	s20q08	Over the past 12 months did you buy any [...] for yourself?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 MONTHS did you buy for yourself any [...]?
V958	s20q09	How much have you spent on [...] for yourself?	discrete	numeric	How much have you spent on _____ for yourself ? (MK)

**SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 20: Consumption
Cases	3583
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V960	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	discrete	numeric	
V961	s20q10a	Pocket money given to coresp in the past month by hh members	discrete	numeric	How much pocket money (cash) has been given to you in the past 30 days by the following people: A household member
V962	s20q10b	Pocket money given to coresp in the past month by non hh mem	discrete	numeric	How much pocket money (cash) has been given to you in the past 30 days by the following people: A non-household member
V963	s20q11a	Pocket money lent/given by coresp in the past month to hh me	discrete	numeric	How much money in cash have you given out or lent to in the past 30 days to the following people: A household member
V964	s20q11b	Pocket money lent/given by coresp in the past month to non h	discrete	numeric	How much money in cash have you given out or lent to in the past 30 days to the following people: A non-household member

**SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public**

Content	The file contains answers from "Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II", Section 21: Enumerator Observations
Cases	3584
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	cs2q01a	Core Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V966	cs2q01b	Household ID in EA	contin	numeric	
V967	s21q01	Respondent's skill in speaking and understanding Chichewa	discrete	numeric	
V968	s21q02	Were any people present during all or part of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V969	s21q03	If yes, indicate who was present	discrete	character	
V970	s21q04	Enumerator confidence in quality and truthfulness of respondent's responses	discrete	numeric	
V971	s21q05	If somewhat or not confident: why?	discrete	character	





## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid\_R2)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

## Cleaned Baseline Age from R2 Observation (age\_R1)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-22

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

## age\_R1==14 (Iage\_R1\_14)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

## age\_R1==15 (Iage\_R1\_15)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

## age\_R1==16 (Iage\_R1\_16)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

age\_R1==17 (Iage\_R1\_17)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

age\_R1==18 (Iage\_R1\_18)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

age\_R1==19 (Iage\_R1\_19)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

age\_R1==20 (Iage\_R1\_20)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

=1 if Live within 16km (stratum1)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

=1 if Live Outside 16km (stratum2)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
Invalid: 0

=1 if Live in Urban Area (stratum3)

File: baseline\_controls\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid\_R2)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (hhid\_R3)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3773  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Unique Household Identifier (hhid\_R2)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3653  
 Invalid: 143  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Community Identifier (Enumeration Area) (ea)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-282

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 282

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

## Individual ID in Household (corespid)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9999999

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

Percentage of Sampled Schoolgirls Offered Cash Transfers  
(perct\_schoolgirl)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1848  
 Invalid: 1948

## household amount (hh\_amount)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 560-2400

Valid cases: 1225  
 Invalid: 2571

## Individual amount (individual\_amount)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 140-700

Valid cases: 1225  
 Invalid: 2571

## =1 if 'Not in school' at baseline (dropout)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3796  
 Invalid: 0

## Treatment Group of Girl (group)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3796  
Invalid: 0

## Sampling Weight (weight)

File: SIHR\_identifiers

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-26.4679126739502

Valid cases: 3796  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 26.5

## SIHR Core respondent (corespR3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoreesp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 25417

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 2012  
 Invalid: 23405

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 185  
 Invalid: 25232

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 25408

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0

Does this CR live with another CR who has completed an inter  
(enum\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0

## ID code (s1q01)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-43

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0



## Does [name] still live in this household? (s1q03)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [...] still live in this household?

## Gender (s1q04)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 25410  
 Invalid: 7

**Literal question**

Sex

## Month of birth (s1q05\_mth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25371  
 Invalid: 46

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s month and year of birth?

## Year of birth (s1q05\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1901-9999

Valid cases: 25371  
 Invalid: 46

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s month and year of birth?

## Age (years) (s1q06a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

## Age (years) (s1q06a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1878  
 Invalid: 23539

**Literal question**

How old is [NAME]?

## Age (months) (s1q06b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 1876  
 Invalid: 23541

**Literal question**

How old is [NAME]?

## Age (days) (s1q06c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 1876  
 Invalid: 23541

**Literal question**

How old is [NAME]?

## Current age (s1q06d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 18776  
 Invalid: 6641

**Literal question**

How old is [NAME]?

## Relationship to head (s1q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

## Relationship to head (s1q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18776  
 Invalid: 6641

**Literal question**

NAME] is the head's

## Insert Roster ID for CR 1 (s1q08a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25417  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 99

## Insert Roster ID for CR 2 (s1q08b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 2012  
 Invalid: 23405  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 99

## Insert Roster ID for CR 3 (s1q08c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-34

Valid cases: 185  
 Invalid: 25232  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 34

## Insert Roster ID for CR 4 (s1q08d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 25408

## Relationship to CR1 (s1q09a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 18776  
 Invalid: 6641

**Literal question**

[NAME] is the core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR2 (s1q09b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 1921  
 Invalid: 23496

**Literal question**

[NAME] is the core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR3 (s1q09c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 279  
 Invalid: 25138

**Literal question**

[NAME] is the core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR4 (s1q09d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 130  
 Invalid: 25287

**Literal question**

[NAME] is the core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Highest level of education [...] has attended? Level (s1q10\_l)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

## Highest level of education [...] has attended? Level (s1q10\_l)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17585  
 Invalid: 7832

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had?

## Highest level of education [...] has attended? Class in level (s1q10\_c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 15994  
 Invalid: 9423

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had?

## Highest educational qualification? (s1q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 15998  
 Invalid: 9419

**Literal question**

What is [...]s highest educational qualification?

## Is [...] currently attending school? (s1q12)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 15997  
 Invalid: 9420

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] currently attending school?

## Marital status (s1q13)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17581  
 Invalid: 7836

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

## Main activity? (s1q14)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 12968  
 Invalid: 12449

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s main activity?

## Is [...] paid for this activity? (s1q15)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S1\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 12968  
 Invalid: 12449

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] paid for this activity?

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoresp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3348

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 234  
 Invalid: 3114

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 3328

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3347

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## House ownership (s2q01)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you own or are purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?

## Type of dwelling (s2q02)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of dwelling does the household live in?

## Type of dwelling, other (s2q02\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0



## Type of dwelling, other (s2q02\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Literal question**

What type of dwelling does the household live in? Other

## Material of outer walls (s2q03)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?

## Material of outer walls, other (s2q03\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?

## Material of the roof (s2q04)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

## Material of the roof, other (s2q04\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other

## Material of the floor (s2q05)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

## Material of the floor, other (s2q05\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other

## Number of separate rooms occupied by the HH (s2q06)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?

## Main source of cooking fuel (s2q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main source of cooking fuel for this household?

## Main source of cooking fuel, other (s2q07\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

## Main source of cooking fuel, other (s2q07\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main source of cooking fuel for this household? Other

## Electricity available in dwelling (s2q08)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?

## Access to a landline phone (s2q09)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household have access to the use of a landline phone?

## Access to a mobile phone (s2q10)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household have access to the use of a mobile phone?

## Main source of drinking water over the past month (s2q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

**Overview**

## Main source of drinking water over the past month (s2q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What was your main source of drinking water over the past month?

## Main source of drinking water over the past month, other (s2q11\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What was your main source of drinking water over the past month? Other

## Type of toilet facility (s2q12)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S2\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What kind of toilet facility does your household use?

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoresp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3348

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 234  
 Invalid: 3114

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 3328

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3347

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## Does your HH own a [...]? Mortar/pestle (mtondo) (s3q02\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Bed (s3q02\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Mattress (s3q02\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

## Does your HH own a [...]? Mattress (s3q02\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Table (dining) (s3q02\_4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Coffee table (for sitting room) (s3q02\_5)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Chair (un-upholstered) (s3q02\_6)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Upholstered chair or sofa (s3q02\_7)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

## Does your HH own a [...]? Upholstered chair or sofa (s3q02\_7)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Cupboard, drawers, wardrobe (s3q02\_8)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Lantern (paraffin) (s3q02\_9)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Clock (s3q02\_10)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Iron (for pressing clothes) (s3q02\_11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**



## Does your HH own a [...]? Iron (for pressing clothes) (s3q02\_11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Radio ('wireless') (s3q02\_12)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Tape or CD player; HiFi (s3q02\_13)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Television (s3q02\_14)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Landline phone (s3q02\_15)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

## Does your HH own a [...]? Landline phone (s3q02\_15)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Mobile phone (s3q02\_16)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Bicycle (s3q02\_17)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Motorcycle (s3q02\_18)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Car (s3q02\_19)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

## Does your HH own a [...]? Car (s3q02\_19)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Beer brewing drum (s3q02\_20)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Panga (s3q02\_21)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Hoe (s3q02\_22)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Axe (s3q02\_23)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

## Does your HH own a [...]? Axe (s3q02\_23)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Sickle (s3q02\_24)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Does your HH own a [...]? Solar panels (s3q02\_25)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household own a [ITEM]?

## Land owned by HH, amount (s3q03\_amount)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much land is owned by you or any member of your household, including land which is farmed but also land which is fallow? If no land, put 0 as amount and leave unit blank.

## Land owned by HH, unit (s3q03\_unit)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

## Land owned by HH, unit (s3q03\_unit)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2961  
 Invalid: 387

**Literal question**

How much land is owned by you or any member of your household, including land which is farmed but also land which is fallow? If no land, put 0 as amount and leave unit blank.

## land owned by HH, unit converted to acres (acres)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.000246999989030883-103.73999786377

Valid cases: 2960  
 Invalid: 388  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 103.7

**Literal question**

How much land is owned by you or any member of your household, including land which is farmed but also land which is fallow? If no land, put 0 as amount and leave unit blank.

## Has your HH owned or raised livestock or poultry in the last 12 months (s3q04)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has any member of your household owned livestock or poultry during the past 12 months? By livestock, I mean goats, cows, chickens, pigs, ducks, guinea fowl, oxen, or sheep?

## Goats owned by HH (s3q05\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Cows owned by HH (s3q05\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Chickens owned by HH (s3q05\_c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Pigs owned by HH (s3q05\_d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Ducks owned by HH (s3q05\_e)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Guinea fowl owned by HH (s3q05\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

## Guinea fowl owned by HH (s3q05\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Oxen (cart/plow) owned by HH (s3q05\_g)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## Sheep owned by HH (s3q05\_h)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many [...] does your household own at present?

## How much money for a goat? (s3q06\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 300-99999999

Valid cases: 722  
 Invalid: 2626

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for a cow? (s3q06\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

## How much money for a cow? (s3q06\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6000-99999999

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 3291

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for a chicken? (s3q06\_c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 1831  
 Invalid: 1517

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for a pig? (s3q06\_d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 400-99999999

Valid cases: 165  
 Invalid: 3183

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for a duck? (s3q06\_e)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 250-99999999

Valid cases: 172  
 Invalid: 3176

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for a guinea fowl? (s3q06\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public



## How much money for a guinea fowl? (s3q06\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-99999999

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 3309

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for an ox? (s3q06\_g)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20000-99999999

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 3329

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How much money for a sheep? (s3q06\_h)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 750-99999999

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 3310

**Literal question**

If you sold one of those [...] today, how much money could you get for it?

## How many goats did you sell? (s3q07\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many cows did you sell? (s3q07\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

## How many cows did you sell? (s3q07\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many chickens did you sell? (s3q07\_c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many pigs did you sell? (s3q07\_d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many ducks did you sell? (s3q07\_e)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many guinea fowls did you sell? (s3q07\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

## How many guinea fowls did you sell? (s3q07\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many oxen did you sell? (s3q07\_g)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How many sheep did you sell? (s3q07\_h)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 1236

**Literal question**

How many of your [...] did you sell during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the goat(s)? (s3q08\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 300-99999999

Valid cases: 281  
 Invalid: 3067

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the cow(s)? (s3q08\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

## How much did you receive for the cow(s)? (s3q08\_b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 3323

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the chicken(s)? (s3q08\_c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 436  
 Invalid: 2912

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the pig(s)? (s3q08\_d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4000-99999999

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 3303

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the duck(s)? (s3q08\_e)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 550-99999999

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 3312

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the guinea fowl? (s3q08\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

## How much did you receive for the guinea fowl? (s3q08\_f)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 300-99999999

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 3330

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the ox (oxen)? (s3q08\_g)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40000-99999999

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 3332

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## How much did you receive for the sheep? (s3q08\_h)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S3\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 3321

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive for the sale of all these [...] during the last 12 months?

## Item code (s4q01)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 80353  
 Invalid: 0

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 80353  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Item, other (s4q01\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 0

## Over the past week did you or others in your HH consume any (s4q02)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 80336  
 Invalid: 17

**Literal question**

Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any [. . .]?

**Interviewer instructions**

INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

## Quantity consumed (s4q03)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

## Quantity consumed (s4q03)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.25-3500

Valid cases: 31480  
 Invalid: 48873  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 3500

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household consume in the past week?

## Quantity consumed, units (s4q03\_unit)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 31480  
 Invalid: 48873

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household consume in the past week?

Units

## Quantity consumed, units, other (s4q03unit\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household consume in the past week?

Units, other

## Quantity purchased, units (s4q04\_unit)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 18389  
 Invalid: 61964

**Literal question**

How much came from purchases?

## Quantity purchased (s4q04)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

## Quantity purchased (s4q04)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 31478  
 Invalid: 48875  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3500

**Literal question**

How much came from purchases?

## Quantity purchased, units, other (s4q04unit\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much came from purchases?

## Quantity consumed, grams (s4q04\_grams)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2488864

Valid cases: 28838  
 Invalid: 51515  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2488864

**Literal question**

How much came from purchases?

## How much did you spend? (MK) (s4q05)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S4\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999999

Valid cases: 18399  
 Invalid: 61954

**Literal question**

How much did you spend?



## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoresp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3348

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 234  
 Invalid: 3114

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 3328

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3347

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## Food consumed at home (s5q01)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Food consumed outside the home (at restaurants, bars, and bought on the street) (s5q02)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Non-alcoholic beverages consumed at home (s5q23)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

## Non-alcoholic beverages consumed at home (s5q23)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Non-alcoholic beverages consumed outside the home (s5q03)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Schooling (include fees, books and other materials, uniforms, etc.) (s5q04)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Fuel wood, charcoal, kerosene, parafin, candles, matches (s5q05)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Transport (including fuel for car and motor cycle) (s5q06)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

## Transport (including fuel for car and motor cycle) (s5q06)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Clothing (including chitenjes, fabric, cloth, footwear) (s5q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Jewellery and watches, e.g beads, bangles, bracelets and necklaces (s5q08)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Umbrellas, handbags, pouches or wallets (s5q09)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Telephone (including cost of landline and cellular airtime) (s5q10)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Cigarettes, tobacco &amp; beer (excluding kachaso, gin, kadamsana) (s5q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Other alcohol (excluding beer) (s5q12)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Haircuts, hairdressing (s5q13)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Healthcare (doctor, hospital, medicine, healer etc.) (s5q14)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Newspapers or magazines (s5q15)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Batteries (AA/AAA), light bulbs (s5q16)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Toilet soap, washing powder, toothbrush and toothpaste (s5q17)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Personal products (including glycerine, vaseline, etc.) (s5q18)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

## Personal products (including glycerine, vaseline, etc.) (s5q18)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Rent for house (s5q19)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Salaries for house girls and house boys (excluding gardeners) (s5q20)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Salaries for gardeners, security guards, etc. (s5q21)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much in total did your household spend in the past one month on [...] ? (in MK)

## Total HH expenditures last month (s5q22)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S5\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What were your TOTAL household expenditures in the past one month?



## Enumeration Area ID (ea)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3348

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1010103  
Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoreesp)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3348

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 234  
Invalid: 3114

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 3328

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3347

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?  
(s6q02\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During 2008 or 2009, did anyone in your household benefit from the following programme?  
 Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme - e.g. MASAF Public Works Programme (PWP)

Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?  
(s6q02\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?  
(s6q02\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

#### Literal question

During 2008 or 2009, did anyone in your household benefit from the following programme?  
School feeding program

Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008 or 2009?  
(s6q02\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

#### Literal question

During 2008 or 2009, did anyone in your household benefit from the following programme?  
Agricultural Input Supply Programme (NUMBER OF VOUCHERS IN EACH CATEGORY)

Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008? (s6q03a\_1)  
File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 3055

#### Literal question

In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme?  
Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme - e.g. MASAF Public Works Programme (PWP)

Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008? (s6q03a\_2)  
File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 897  
Invalid: 2451

#### Literal question

In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme?  
School feeding program

## Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2008? (s6q03a\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2287  
 Invalid: 1061

**Literal question**

In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme?  
 Agricultural Input Supply Programme (NUMBER OF VOUCHERS IN EACH CATEGORY)

## Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2009? (s6q03b\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 3055

**Literal question**

In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme?  
 Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme - e.g. MASAF Public Works Programme (PWP)

## Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2009? (s6q03b\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 897  
 Invalid: 2451

**Literal question**

In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme?  
 School feeding program

## Did anyone in your HH benefit from [...] in 2009? (s6q03b\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2287  
 Invalid: 1061

**Literal question**

In which of the past two years did your household benefit from this programme?  
 Agricultural Input Supply Programme (NUMBER OF VOUCHERS IN EACH CATEGORY)

## Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, amount (s6q04\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-99999999

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 3055

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

## Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, terms (s6q04\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 897  
 Invalid: 2451  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 72

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

## Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, NPK (s6q04a\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2287  
 Invalid: 1061  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

## Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, urea (s6q04b\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2279  
 Invalid: 1069  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999

**Literal question**

How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

## Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, maize (s6q04c\_3)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1069
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

#### Literal question

How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

## Total hh benefits in last year of benefits, flex (s6q04d\_3)

### File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6a\_public

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1069
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

#### Literal question

How much did your household receive in benefits from this programme IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR you received something (2008 or 2009)?

## Enumeration Area ID (ea)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 16740

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 16740  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoreesp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 16740

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 16740  
 Invalid: 0

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 1170  
 Invalid: 15570

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 100  
 Invalid: 16640

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 16735

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 16740  
 Invalid: 0

## Cash flow code (s6q05)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 16740  
 Invalid: 0

## Interhousehold flows, yes/no (s6q06)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16740  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interhousehold cash flows:



## Value of flows 500 MK or more? (s6q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3767  
 Invalid: 12973

**Literal question**

Was the total value (in cash and in kind) 500 MK or more?

## Write goods in kind, received or given out (s6q08)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2627  
 Invalid: 14113

**Literal question**

Write goods in kind, received or given out.

## Estimated value of in kind benefits (MK) (s6q09)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 831  
 Invalid: 15909

**Literal question**

What was the estimated total value of this in kind benefit in MK?

## Amount in cash (MK) (s6q10)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2891  
 Invalid: 13849

**Literal question**

Amount in Cash:

## Amount to be repaid (MK) (s6q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

# Amount to be repaid (MK) (s6q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6b\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 1252

Invalid: 15488

## Literal question

Amount to be repaid:

## Enumeration Area ID (ea)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3348

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoreesp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3348

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 234  
 Invalid: 3114

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 3328

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3347

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

## Would you be able to get a formal loan at the prevailing market rate (s6q12)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would your family be able to get a formal loan (from a bank or MFI) at the interest rate currently prevailing on the market?

## Do you or any members of your hh currently have a bank account (s6q13)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Do you or any members of your hh currently have a bank account (s6q13)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

#### Literal question

Do you or any members of your household currently have a bank account?

Do you or any members of your hh currently have cash savings (s6q14)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2600000

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

#### Literal question

Do you, or any member of your household, currently have any cash savings for the future, either stored at home, at a friend's or neighbor's home, in a SACCO, or in a bank? If Yes, indicate amount in MK.

Do you expect [..] to provide financial support in the future (s6q15)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

#### Literal question

Do you expect [name of core respondents] to provide the household with financial support in the future?

List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support (s6q16a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 3319  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 99

#### Literal question

List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support:

## List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support (s6q16b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3346

### Literal question

List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support:

## List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support (s6q16c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3346

### Literal question

List roster IDs of core respondents expected to provide financial support:

## How many ROSCAs do you belong to? (s6q17)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

How many savings groups or clubs, ROSCAs (chipereganyo) or kitchen top-ups do you, or any member of your household, belong to?

## How many members are in this group? (s6q18\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 394  
Invalid: 2954

### Literal question

How many members are in this group?

### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How often do you meet? (s6q19\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 394  
 Invalid: 2954

**Literal question**

How often do you meet?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How often do you meet? Other (s6q19\_1oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 59  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How often do you meet?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How much do you contribute at each meeting? (s6q20\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 394  
 Invalid: 2954

**Literal question**

How much do you contribute at each meeting? (If in kind, ask for cash value)

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## Have you received 'the pot'? (s6q21\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 394  
 Invalid: 2954

**Literal question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

Have you received 'the pot'? (s6q21\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

How many members are in this group? (s6q18\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-99

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 3321

#### Literal question

How many members are in this group?

#### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

How often do you meet? (s6q19\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 3321

#### Literal question

How often do you meet?

#### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

How often do you meet? Other (s6q19\_2oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

#### Literal question

How often do you meet?

#### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

How much do you contribute at each meeting? (s6q20\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

#### Overview



## How much do you contribute at each meeting? (s6q20\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-999999

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 3321

**Literal question**

How much do you contribute at each meeting? (If in kind, ask for cash value)

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## Have you received 'the pot'? (s6q21\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 3321

**Literal question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How many members are in this group? (s6q18\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-99

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3340

**Literal question**

How many members are in this group?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How often do you meet? (s6q19\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3340

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How often do you meet? Other (s6q19\_3oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## How much do you contribute at each meeting? (s6q20\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999999

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3340

**Literal question**

How much do you contribute at each meeting? (If in kind, ask for cash value)

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## Have you received 'the pot'? (s6q21\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3340

**Literal question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## When did you receive the last pot? (s6q22\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12009-999999

Valid cases: 238  
 Invalid: 3110  
 Minimum: 12009  
 Maximum: 999999

**Pre question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Literal question**

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

# When did you receive the last pot? (s6q22\_1)

## File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

# When did you receive the last pot? month (s6q22\_1m)

## File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 3110

### Pre question

Have you received 'the pot'?

### Literal question

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

# When did you receive the last pot? year (s6q22\_1y)

## File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9999

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 3110

### Pre question

Have you received 'the pot'?

### Literal question

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

# When did you receive the last pot? (s6q22\_2)

## File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12010-999999

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 3329  
Minimum: 12010  
Maximum: 999999

### Pre question

Have you received 'the pot'?

### Literal question

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## When did you receive the last pot? month (s6q22\_2m)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 3329

**Pre question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Literal question**

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## When did you receive the last pot? year (s6q22\_2y)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2009-9999

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 3329

**Pre question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Literal question**

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## When did you receive the last pot? (s6q22\_3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12010-999999

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 3335  
 Minimum: 12010  
 Maximum: 999999

**Pre question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Literal question**

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## When did you receive the last pot? month (s6q22\_3m)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

## When did you receive the last pot? month (s6q22\_3m)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 3335

**Pre question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Literal question**

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## When did you receive the last pot? year (s6q22\_3y)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S6c\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2009-9999

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 3335

**Pre question**

Have you received 'the pot'?

**Literal question**

If Yes, when did you last receive 'the pot'?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE FOR EACH ROSCA

## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 33480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Number of core respondents (ncoresp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 33480

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 33480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020705-9999999

Valid cases: 2340  
 Invalid: 31140  
 Minimum: 1020705  
 Maximum: 2790104

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1023009-9999999

Valid cases: 200  
 Invalid: 33280  
 Minimum: 1023009  
 Maximum: 2790105

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1040306-9999999

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 33470  
 Minimum: 1040306  
 Maximum: 1040306

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 33480  
 Invalid: 0

## Shock code (s7q01)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 33480  
 Invalid: 0

## Shock affected hh negatively over the past 12 months (s7q02)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 33480  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Over the past 12 months, was your household severely affected negatively by any of the following events?

**Interviewer instructions**

GO THROUGH ENTIRE LIST BEFORE PROCEEDING

## [THIS SHOCK] affected: (s7q03)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

**[THIS SHOCK] affected: (s7q03)**

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2758  
 Invalid: 30722

**Literal question**

[This shock] affected:

**Interviewer instructions**

Read

**Most important response to shock (s7q04)**

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2758  
 Invalid: 30722

**Literal question**

What was the MOST IMPORTANT thing you did in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfare level?

**Most important response to shock, other (s7q04\_oth)**

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S7\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the MOST IMPORTANT thing you did in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfare level?  
 Other



## Household ID in EA (hhid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010303-2821803

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010303  
 Maximum: 2821803

## Number of core respondents (ncoresp)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 218

## Core respondent ID 1 (corespid1)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010303-9999999

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010303  
 Maximum: 2821803

## Core respondent ID 2 (corespid2)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1062103-9999999

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 202  
 Minimum: 1062103  
 Maximum: 2750805

## Core respondent ID 3 (corespid3)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1062104-9999999

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 216  
 Minimum: 1062104  
 Maximum: 2471008

## Core respondent ID 4 (corespid4)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8888888-9999999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 218

## Respondent's ID (respid)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

## Deaths of HH members over past 12 months (s8q01)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Over the past 12 MONTHS, did any member of your household die, including any infants?

## Deceased Code (s8\_code)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

## Age at death (years) (s8q04a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 206  
 Invalid: 12

## Age at death (months) (s8q04b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 160

## Age at death (days) (s8q04c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 60  
 Invalid: 158

## Was the deceased on the HH Roster? (s8q05)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the deceased on the HH Roster?

## If yes, what was his/her ID code? (s8q06)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 99  
 Invalid: 119

**Pre question**

Was the deceased on the HH Roster?

**Literal question**

If deceased was on the HH roster, what was his/her ID code?

## Sex (s8q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

## Sex (s8q07)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 99

**Literal question**

Sex

## Relationship to HH Head (s8q08)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Deceased is current household head's \_\_\_\_\_:

## CR1 Roster ID (s8q09a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## CR2 Roster ID (s8q09b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-11

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 203

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## CR3 Roster ID (s8q09c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

## CR3 Roster ID (s8q09c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 216

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## CR4 Roster ID (s8q09d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 218

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR1, code (s8q10a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR2, code (s8q10b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 202

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR3, code (s8q10c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

## Relationship to CR3, code (s8q10c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 216

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Relationship to CR4, code (s8q10d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 218

**Literal question**

Deceased is core respondent's \_\_\_\_\_:

## Cause of death (s8q11)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Cause of death

## Cause of death, specify (s8q11\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Cause of death

## Insert Roster ID for CR 1 (s1q08a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

## Insert Roster ID for CR 1 (s1q08a)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 0

## Insert Roster ID for CR 2 (s1q08b)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 202

## Insert Roster ID for CR 3 (s1q08c)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 216

## Insert Roster ID for CR 4 (s1q08d)

File: SIHR3\_PI\_S8\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 218

## Core respondent ID 4 (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## The core respondent is now living in... (s9q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The core respondent is now living in

## When did you move to this dwelling? Year (s9q02\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2007-9999

Valid cases: 1122  
 Invalid: 2462

## When did you move to this dwelling? Month (s9q02\_mo)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1122  
 Invalid: 2462



## Why did you move to this dwelling? (s9q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1122  
Invalid: 2462

### Literal question

Why did you move to this dwelling?

## Why did you move to this dwelling? Specify (s9q03\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why did you move to this dwelling? Other

## Is your natural father living in this household? (s9q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Is your natural (biological) father living in this household?

## Father's ID code (s9q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1125  
Invalid: 2459

### Interviewer instructions

Copy the father's ID code from household roster. (Probe for name of father.)

## Is your natural father still alive? (s9q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

## Is your natural father still alive? (s9q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2458  
 Invalid: 1126

**Literal question**

Is your natural father still alive?

## In what year did your father die? (s9q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1985-9999

Valid cases: 1167  
 Invalid: 2417

**Literal question**

In what year did your father die?

## Where is your natural father living now? (s9q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1292  
 Invalid: 2292

**Literal question**

Where is your natural father living now?

## Other country (s9q08\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 41  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where is your natural father living now? Other country

## Is your natural mother living in this household? (s9q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

## Is your natural mother living in this household? (s9q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is your natural (biological) mother living in this household?

## Mother's ID code (s9q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1821  
 Invalid: 1763

**Interviewer instructions**

Copy the mother's ID code from household roster. (Probe for name of mother.)

## Is your natural mother still alive? (s9q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1765  
 Invalid: 1819

**Literal question**

Is your natural mother still alive?

## In what year did your mother die? (s9q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1988-9999

Valid cases: 710  
 Invalid: 2874

**Literal question**

In what year did your mother die?

## Where is your natural mother living now? (s9q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

## Where is your natural mother living now? (s9q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1055  
Invalid: 2529

### Literal question

Where is your mother living now?

## Other country (s9q13\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Where is your mother living now? Other

## How many siblings do you have? Male (s9q14a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your siblings.

### Literal question

How many siblings do you have? A sibling is any biological child of your mother or father, or of your mother or father's new spouse if they have remarried.

## How many siblings do you have? Female (s9q14b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your siblings.

### Literal question

How many siblings do you have? A sibling is any biological child of your mother or father, or of your mother or father's new spouse if they have remarried.

## How many are under 25 years old? Male (s9q15a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3472  
 Invalid: 112

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your siblings.

**Literal question**

Now, of these siblings, how many are under 25 years old?

## How many are under 25 years old? Female (s9q15b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3472  
 Invalid: 112

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your siblings.

**Literal question**

Now, of these siblings, how many are under 25 years old?

## Core respondent ID 4 (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-9999999

Valid cases: 11523  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## ID code (s9q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 5703  
 Invalid: 5820  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 39

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 11523  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Code (s9q16)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 11523  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Interviewer instructions**

Sibling ID

## Does [...] live in the same household as you? (s9q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

## Does [...] live in the same household as you? (s9q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11523  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Literal question**

Does [...] live in the same house hold as you?

## Enum Check: Has Part I been completed for this core respondent (s9q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5724  
 Invalid: 5799

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Interviewer instructions**

Enumerator check: Has Part I been completed for this core respondent? (MAY NEED TO CHECK WITH SUPERVISOR)

## Sex (s9q21)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5820  
 Invalid: 5703

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Literal question**

What is [...]s sex?

## Highest level of education attended? Level (s9q22\_level)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5820  
 Invalid: 5703

**Pre question**

## Highest level of education attended? Level (s9q22\_level)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had attended?

## Highest level of education attended? Class (s9q22\_class)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5353  
Invalid: 6170

### Pre question

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education [NAME] has/had attended?

## Highest educational qualification? (s9q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5353  
Invalid: 6170

### Pre question

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

### Literal question

What is [...]s highest educational qualification?

## Is [NAME] currently attending school? (s9q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5353  
Invalid: 6170

### Pre question

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

### Literal question

Is [NAME] currently attending school?



## What is [...]s age? (s9q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5820  
 Invalid: 5703

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Literal question**

What is [...]s age?

## What is [...]s marital status? (s9q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5820  
 Invalid: 5703

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Literal question**

What is [...]s marital status?

## Was [...] attending school during Term 3 in 2009? (s9q27)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S9B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11523  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more about your siblings who are under 25 years old.

**Literal question**

Was [NAME] attending school during Term 3 in 2009?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Can you read a one page letter in English? (s10q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Can you read a one-page letter in English?

## Were you in school at any time during Term 1 2010? (s10q02a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

Were you in primary or secondary school at any time during Term 1 2010?

## Did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2010 (s10q02b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

## Did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2010 (s10q02b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1841  
Invalid: 1743

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

When schools were in session, up until now did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2010?

## Did you attend at least four out of every five days during Term 1? (s10q02c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1769  
Invalid: 1815

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

During a typical week during Term 1 2010 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?

## Level of school (s10q02d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1841  
Invalid: 1743

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

During a typical week during Term 1 2010 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?  
Level of School

## Class attending in level (s10q02e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

## Class attending in level (s10q02e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1837  
 Invalid: 1747

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

During a typical week during Term 1 2010 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?  
 Class Attending in Level

## Were you in school at any time during 2009? (s10q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

Were you in primary or secondary school at any time during 2009?

Were you attending school at any time during Term 3 2009?  
(s10q04a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2580  
 Invalid: 1004

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

Were you attending school anytime during Term 3 2009?

Did you attend school more often than not during Term 3 2009  
(s10q04b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

## Did you attend school more often than not during Term 3 2009 (s10q04b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 1282

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

When schools were in session, did you attend school more often than not during Term 3 2009?

## Did you attend at least four out of every five days during T (s10q04c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2262  
Invalid: 1322

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

During a typical week during Term 3 2009 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?

## Were you attending the same school as Term 1 2010? (s10q04d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 1282

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

Were you attending the same school as in Term 1 2010?

## Level of school (s10q04e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 1282

## Level of school (s10q04e)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

#### Literal question

Were you attending the same school as in Term 1 2010?  
Level of School

## Class attending in level (s10q04f)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2300  
Invalid: 1284

#### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

#### Literal question

Were you attending the same school as in Term 1 2010?  
Class Attending in Level

## Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009? (s10q05a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2580  
Invalid: 1004

#### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

#### Literal question

Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?

## Did you attend school more often than not during Term 2 2009 (s10q05b)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2445  
Invalid: 1139

#### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

#### Literal question

When schools were in session, did you attend school more often than not during Term 2 2009?

## Did you attend at least four out of every five days during T (s10q05c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2396  
Invalid: 1188

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

During a typical week during Term 2 2009 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?

## Were you attending the same school as Term 3 2009? (s10q05d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2445  
Invalid: 1139

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

Were you attending the same school as you were during Term 3? (If not attending school in Term 3, answer 'No')

## Level of school (s10q05e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 3406

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?

## Class attending in level (s10q05f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 3406

## Class attending in level (s10q05f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

Were you attending school anytime during Term 2 2009?

## Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009? (s10q06a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2580  
 Invalid: 1004

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009?

## Did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2009 (s10q06b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2540  
 Invalid: 1044

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

When schools were in session, did you attend school more often than not during Term 1 2009?

## Did you attend at least four out of every five days during T (s10q06c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2470  
 Invalid: 1114

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

During a typical week during Term 1 2009 did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?



## Were you attending the same school as in Term 3 or Term 2? (s10q06d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2540  
Invalid: 1044

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

Were you attending the same school as in Term 3 or Term 2? (If not attending school in Term 3 and Term 2, answer 'No')

## Level of school (s10q06e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 182  
Invalid: 3402

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009?  
Level of School

## Class attending in level (s10q06f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 182  
Invalid: 3402

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

### Literal question

Were you attending school anytime during Term 1 2009?  
Class Attending in Level

## Tuition (s10q07a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

## Tuition (s10q07a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2410  
 Invalid: 1174

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

**Interviewer instructions**

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## School (books and other materials) (s10q07b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2409  
 Invalid: 1175

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

**Interviewer instructions**

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## School (uniform and clothing) (s10q07c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2410  
 Invalid: 1174

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

**Interviewer instructions**

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## Boarding school fees (s10q07d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

## Boarding school fees (s10q07d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2407  
 Invalid: 1177

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

**Interviewer instructions**

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## Contribution for school building or maintenance (s10q07e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2409  
 Invalid: 1175

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

**Interviewer instructions**

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## Parent association and other school related fees (s10q07f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2407  
 Invalid: 1177

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

**Literal question**

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

**Interviewer instructions**

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## Other expenses (s10q07g)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

## Other expenses (s10q07g)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2406  
Invalid: 1178

#### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

#### Literal question

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

#### Interviewer instructions

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

## Total (s10q07h)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 169  
Invalid: 3415

#### Pre question

I would now like to ask you about the schools you have recently attended.

#### Literal question

How much was spent on your education OVERALL during the 2009 school year by the household, family, and friends for:

#### Interviewer instructions

INDICATE VALUE IN MALAWIAN KWACHA

ONLY FILL IN 'H' IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT BREAK DOWN THE EXPENDITURES INTO 'A'-'G'

## School status at last interview (s10q08)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CHECK: SCHOOL STATUS AT LAST INTERVIEW

## Are you currently attending school? (s10q09)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

## Are you currently attending school? (s10q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

### Literal question

Are you currently attending school?

## Why did you leave school since our last visit? reason 1 (s10q10\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1051  
Invalid: 2533

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

### Literal question

Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

## Why did you leave school since our last visit? reason 2 (s10q10\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 188  
Invalid: 3396

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

### Literal question

Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

## Leaving school, specify reason 1 (s10q10\_1\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

### Literal question

Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

## Leaving school, specify reason 2 (s10q10\_2\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

Why did you leave school since our last visit? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

## How was it that you returned to school? reason 1 (s10q11\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 65  
 Invalid: 3519

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

How was it that you returned to school? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

## How was it that you returned to school? reason 2 (s10q11\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 3565

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

How was it that you returned to school? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

## Returned to school, specify reason 1 (s10q11\_1\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

How was it that you returned to school? (RECORD UP TO 2 REASONS)

During the seven days prior to today, how many days was scho  
(s10q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 1785

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

#### Literal question

During the seven days prior to today, how many days was school in session?

Access to a better job or a higher wage (s10q13a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

#### Literal question

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

#### Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION

Chance to marry a better husband (s10q13b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

#### Literal question

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

#### Interviewer instructions

READ EACH OPTION

Higher social status (s10q13c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

## Higher social status (s10q13c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

**Interviewer instructions**

READ EACH OPTION

## Personal knowledge &amp; awareness (s10q13d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

**Interviewer instructions**

READ EACH OPTION

## Health benefits, such as HIV awareness (s10q13e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

**Interviewer instructions**

READ EACH OPTION

## Improved self-confidence (s10q13f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**



## Improved self-confidence (s10q13f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

**Interviewer instructions**

READ EACH OPTION

## No benefit (s10q13g)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

Tell me which of the following you think are benefits of the schooling you've attained so far:

**Interviewer instructions**

READ EACH OPTION

## What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired (s10q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your current schooling situation.

**Literal question**

What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired?

## Have you ever taken the MSCE? (s10q15a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

## Have you ever taken the MSCE? (s10q15a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1042  
Invalid: 2542

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

Have you ever taken the [test]?

## What was the most recent year you took the MSCE? (s10q16a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-9999

Valid cases: 341  
Invalid: 3243

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

What was the most recent year you took the [test]?

## Did you pass? (s10q17a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 341  
Invalid: 3243

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

Did you pass?  
MSCE

## What was your MSCE Chichewa score? (s10q18a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 341  
Invalid: 3243

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

## What was your MSCE Chichewa score? (s10q18a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Literal question

What was your Chichewa score on the [test]?

## What was your MSCE English score? (s10q19a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 341  
Invalid: 3243

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

What was your English score on the [test]?

## What was your MSCE Math score? (s10q20a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 341  
Invalid: 3243

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

What was your Math score on the [test]?

## Have you ever taken the JCE? (s10q15b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2448  
Invalid: 1136

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

Have you ever taken the [test]?

## What was the most recent year you took the JCE? (s10q16b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

## What was the most recent year you took the JCE? (s10q16b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9999

Valid cases: 1228  
 Invalid: 2356

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

**Literal question**

What was the most recent year you took the [test]?

## Did you pass? (s10q17b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1228  
 Invalid: 2356

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

**Literal question**

Did you pass?  
 JCE

## What was your JCE Chichewa score? (s10q18b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 1228  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

**Literal question**

What was your Chichewa score on the [test]?

## What was your JCE English score? (s10q19b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 1228  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

**Literal question**

What was your English score on the [test]?

## What was your JCE Math score? (s10q20b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1228  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

What was your Math score on the [test]?

## Have you ever taken the PSLC? (s10q15c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

Have you ever taken the [test]?

## What was the most recent year you took the PSLC? (s10q16c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-9999

Valid cases: 2574  
Invalid: 1010

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

What was the most recent year you took the [test]?

## Did you pass? (s10q17c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2574  
Invalid: 1010

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

Did you pass? (s10q17c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Did you pass?

PSLC

What was your PSLC Chichewa score? (s10q18c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 2574

Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

#### Literal question

What was your Chichewa score on the [test]?

What was your PSLC English score? (s10q19c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 2574

Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

#### Literal question

What was your English score on the [test]?

What was your PSLC Math score? (s10q20c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 2574

Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

#### Literal question

What was your Math score on the [test]?

What type of secondary school were you selected into? (s10q21c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

## What type of secondary school were you selected into? (s10q21c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2574  
Invalid: 1010

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about your scores on the PSLC/JCE/MSCE.

### Literal question

What type of secondary school were you selected into?

## Do 22A - 22E all equal 2? (s10q30)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

## Do two or more consecutive years have the same level? (s10q31)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3400  
Invalid: 184

### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

Check the schooling level for each year in Q23-Q24 to see if it is the same as the previous year.

Do two or more consecutive years have the same level?

## So you never repeated a grade? (s10q32a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2199  
Invalid: 1385

### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

"So you never repeated a grade?"

If not, correct table and check this box: (s10q32b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 3571

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

"So you never repeated a grade?"

If not true, correct the information in the table and then check this box:

So you repeated level \_ and class \_? (s10q33a\_l1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1201  
Invalid: 2383

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

So you repeated level \_ and class \_? (s10q33a\_c1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1201  
Invalid: 2383

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

So you repeated level \_ and class \_? (s10q33a\_l2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1156  
Invalid: 2428

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS



So you repeated level \_ and class \_? (s10q33a\_c2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1156  
Invalid: 2428

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

Is this correct? (s10q33b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1201  
Invalid: 2383

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

If not, correct table and check this box: (s10q33c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3580

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

So the highest grade you attended is level \_ and class \_?  
(s10q34a\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3400  
Invalid: 184

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

So the highest grade you attended is level \_ and class \_?  
(s10q34a\_c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3400  
Invalid: 184

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

Is the information in the table correct? (s10q34b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3400  
Invalid: 184

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

If not, correct table and check this box: (s10q34c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 3573

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECKS

cs2q02e changed based on R1/R2data (r2school\_chk)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 3544

In school at last interview (cs2q02e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

#### Overview

## In school at last interview (cs2q02e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 17920  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 17920  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## school year (s10yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17920  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you about your schooling history over the past 5 years.

## Were you attending school at any time during [year]? (s10q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17920  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you attending school at any time during [year]?

## What level did you attend in [year]? (s10q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

## What level did you attend in [year]? (s10q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13900  
 Invalid: 4020

**Literal question**

What level did you attend in [year]?

## Class attending in level (s10q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 13876  
 Invalid: 4044

**Literal question**

Class Attending in Level:

## What type of school was this? (s10q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13876  
 Invalid: 4044

**Literal question**

What type of school was this?

## Were you a day scholar or boarder at this school? (s10q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13876  
 Invalid: 4044

**Literal question**

Were you a day scholar or boarder at this school?

## Did you attend school more often than not during [year]? (s10q27)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

**Overview**

## Did you attend school more often than not during [year]? (s10q27)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13876  
Invalid: 4044

### Literal question

During the time when school was in session, did you attend school more often than not during [year]?

## Did you attend four out of five days during [year]? (s10q28)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13099  
Invalid: 4821

### Literal question

During a typical week during this school year did you attend at least four out of every five days the school was in session?

## Did you perform well enough in [year] to pass? (s10q29)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S10B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 12002  
Invalid: 5918

### Literal question

Did you perform well enough in [year] to pass on to the next grade?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Typical activities one year ago (s11q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

**Literal question**

I want you to think of a typical day 12 months ago in your life, during a time when schools were in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that took up a typical day?

## Typical activities one year ago (s11q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

**Literal question**

I want you to think of a typical day 12 months ago in your life, during a time when schools were in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that took up a typical day?

## Typical activities one year ago (s11q01c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 3578  
Invalid: 5

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

I want you to think of a typical day 12 months ago in your life, during a time when schools were in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that took up a typical day?

## Change in activities (s11q02a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

For each of the activity codes listed for a typical day 12 months ago during a time when schools were in session, do you do this activity today (during a typical day when school is in session)

## Change in activities (s11q02b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

For each of the activity codes listed for a typical day 12 months ago during a time when schools were in session, do you do this activity today (during a typical day when school is in session)

## Change in activities (s11q02c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview



## Change in activities (s11q02c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3578  
Invalid: 5

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

For each of the activity codes listed for a typical day 12 months ago during a time when schools were in session, do you do this activity today (during a typical day when school is in session)

## Who has taken over this work? (s11q03a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3575  
Invalid: 8

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

For any activities that you report doing less today than you did 12 months ago, who has taken over this work?

## Who has taken over this work? (s11q03b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3581  
Invalid: 2

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

For any activities that you report doing less today than you did 12 months ago, who has taken over this work?

## Who has taken over this work? (s11q03c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 9

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

## Who has taken over this work? (s11q03c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Literal question

For any activities that you report doing less today than you did 12 months ago, who has taken over this work?

## Typical activities now (s11q04a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

I want you to think of a typical day now in your life, when schools are in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that take up a typical day?

## Typical activities now (s11q04b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 3580  
Invalid: 3

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

I want you to think of a typical day now in your life, when schools are in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that take up a typical day?

## Typical activities now (s11q04c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 3568  
Invalid: 15

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you a few questions about work that you might do.

### Literal question

I want you to think of a typical day now in your life, when schools are in session. Can you start from the activity on which you spent the most time, and describe the activities (in decreasing order) that take up a typical day?

## Estimated earnings over past year (s11q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Think about all of the work that you have done over the past 12 months in which you have been paid cash or kind. How much do you estimate that you have earned in the past year?

## Estimated earnings Jan - March 2009 (s11q10a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?

## Estimated earnings April - June 2009 (s11q10b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?

## Estimated earnings July - Sept 2009 (s11q10c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?

## Estimated earnings Oct - Dec 2009 (s11q10d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?

## Estimated earnings Jan 2010 (s11q10e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Now, please think about all the work that you did in 2009. How much do you estimate that you earned in each of the following time periods?

## Do you currently have any savings for the future? (s11q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Do you currently have any savings for the future, such as a bank account, savings group, cash, or assets?

## Cash, bank account, savings group (MK) (s11q12a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 507  
Invalid: 3076

### Literal question

What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

## Cattle (number) (s11q12b)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 507  
Invalid: 3076

#### Literal question

What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

## Goats (number) (s11q12c)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 507  
Invalid: 3076

#### Literal question

What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

## Poultry (number) (s11q12d)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 507  
Invalid: 3076

#### Literal question

What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

## Other assets (MK) (s11q12e)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 507  
Invalid: 3076

#### Literal question

What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

## Specify other assets (s11q12e\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

# Specify other assets (s11q12e\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11A\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## Literal question

What is the approximate total amount you have saved?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 32148  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 32148  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Code (s11\_code)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 32148  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you some questions about the seven days prior to today.

## Did you spend anytime doing [...]? (s11q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 32148  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to ask you some questions about the seven days prior to today.

**Literal question**

During the seven days prior to today did you spend anytime doing any [ACTIVITY]?

## How many hours did you spend doing [...]? (s11q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

**Overview**

## How many hours did you spend doing [...]? (s11q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 14658  
Invalid: 17490  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you some questions about the seven days prior to today.

### Literal question

During the seven days prior to today, how many hours did you spend doing [ACTIVITY]?

## Please describe the main activity that you did (s11q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 11089  
Invalid: 21059

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you some questions about the seven days prior to today.

### Literal question

Please describe the main [ACTIVITY] that you did during the seven days prior to today?

## How much did you earn TOTAL for this activity? MK (s11q08\_amt)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999999

Valid cases: 411  
Invalid: 31737

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you some questions about the seven days prior to today.

### Literal question

In the seven days prior to today, how much did you earn TOTAL for this [ACTIVITY]?

## How much did you earn TOTAL for this activity? Unit (s11q08\_un)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 411  
Invalid: 31737

### Pre question

I would now like to ask you some questions about the seven days prior to today.

### Literal question



How much did you earn TOTAL for this activity? Unit (s11q08\_un)  
File: SIHR3\_PII\_S11B\_public

In the seven days prior to today, how much did you earn TOTAL for this [ACTIVITY]?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## In general, would you say your health is... (s12q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

In general, would you say your health is...

**Interviewer instructions**

READ RESPONSES

## How would you compare your health to your health 12 months ago (s12q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

How would you compare your health today to how your health was 12 months ago?

## Would you say your hh cares about your health... (s12q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your household cares about your health...

## Would you say your hh cares about your schooling... (s12q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your household cares about your progress in school...

## Would you say that conflict in your hh has... (s12q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Compared to 12 months ago, would you say that conflict/fighting in your household has...

## Would you say that your influence on hh decisions... (s12q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Would you say that your influence on hh decisions... (s12q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your influence on household decisions...

## If you had to walk for 5 km could you do it... (s12q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

If you had to walk for 5 km, could you do it easily, with difficulty or not at all?

## Do you usually wear footwear? (s12q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

Do you usually wear footwear (both inside and outside your house)? If YES, is it usually closed or open toed?

## How many bednets does the household own? (s12q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

How many bednets does the household own?

## Do you usually sleep under a bednet? (s12q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3228  
 Invalid: 355

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Do you usually sleep under a bednet?

## Did you sleep under a bednet last night? (s12q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3228  
 Invalid: 355

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Did you sleep under a bednet last night?

## a. Nutrition (s12q12a\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you learn about nutrition in school? (s12q12a\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1084  
 Invalid: 2499

**Pre question**

## Did you learn about nutrition in school? (s12q12a\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?

## b. General health and hygiene (s12q12b\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you learn about general health/hygiene in school? (s12q12b\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 1787

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?

## c. Sexual education (s12q12c\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

### Literal question

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you receive sexual education in school? (s12q12c\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1699  
 Invalid: 1884

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?

## d. HIV/AIDS (s12q12d\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you learn about HIV/AIDS in school? (s12q12d\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2240  
 Invalid: 1343

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?

## e. Personal hygiene (s12q12e\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## e. Personal hygiene (s12q12e\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you learn about personal hygiene in school? (s12q12e\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1819  
 Invalid: 1764

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?

## f. Food hygiene (s12q12f\_1)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you learn about food hygiene in school? (s12q12f\_2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1830  
 Invalid: 1753

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?



## g. Parenting (s12q12g\_1)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

Over the course of the past 12 months, did you participate in any course/training on the following health subjects?

## Did you learn about parenting in school? (s12q12g\_2)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 911  
Invalid: 2672

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

Did you learn about \_\_\_\_ in school?

## Preventive health (s12q13a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 911  
Invalid: 2672

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

#### Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Nutrition (s12q13b)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

## Nutrition (s12q13b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 911  
 Invalid: 2672

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

**Interviewer instructions**

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Stimulation practices (s12q13c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 911  
 Invalid: 2672

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

**Interviewer instructions**

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Other A, specify (s12q13d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 911  
 Invalid: 2672

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

**Literal question**

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

**Interviewer instructions**

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Specify (s12q13d\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

**Overview**

## Specify (s12q13d\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

#### Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Other B, specify (s12q13e)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 911  
Invalid: 2672

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

#### Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Specify (s12q13e\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

In your parenting course, what did you learn?

#### Interviewer instructions

READ OPTIONS AND CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat meat?

### (s12q14)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat meat?  
(s12q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat meat?

Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat eggs?  
(s12q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat eggs?

Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat fish? (s12q16)  
File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about your well-being and health.

#### Literal question

Over the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat fish?

During the past two weeks, have you been able to concentrate  
(s12q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

During the past two weeks, have you been able to concentrate  
(s12q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks have you been able to concentrate on whatever you are doing?

During the past two weeks, have you lost sleep over worry?  
(s12q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks have you lost much sleep over worry?

During the past two weeks, have you felt that you were playi  
(s12q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you felt that you were playing a useful part in things?

During the past two weeks, have you felt capable about makin  
(s12q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

During the past two weeks, have you felt capable about makin  
(s12q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you felt capable about making decisions about things?

During the past two weeks, have you felt constantly under strain  
(s12q21)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you felt constantly under strain?

During the past two weeks, have you felt that you couldn't o  
(s12q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you felt that you couldn't overcome your difficulties?

During the past two weeks, have you been able to enjoy your  
(s12q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

During the past two weeks, have you been able to enjoy your  
(s12q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you been able to enjoy your normal day-to-day activities?

During the past two weeks, have you been able to face up to  
(s12q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you been able to face up to your problems?

During the past two weeks, have you been feeling unhappy and  
(s12q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you been feeling unhappy and depressed?

During the past two weeks, have you been losing confidence i  
(s12q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

During the past two weeks, have you been losing confidence in yourself?  
(s12q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you been losing confidence in yourself?

During the past two weeks, have you been thinking of yourself as a worthless person?  
(s12q27)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you been thinking of yourself as a worthless person?

During the past two weeks, have you been feeling reasonably happy, all things considered?  
(s12q28)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the past two weeks, have you been feeling reasonably happy, all things considered?

During the last 2 weeks, have you suffered from an illness or injury?  
(s12q29)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview



During the last 2 weeks, have you suffered from an illness o  
(s12q29)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

During the last 2 WEEKS have you suffered from an illness or injury?

What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Code) (s12q30a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1337  
Invalid: 2246

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

What illness/injury have you suffered from?

#### Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO TWO NAMED ILLNESSES/INJURIES. USE CODES. IF NO SECOND ILLNESS, LEAVE BLANK.

What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Name of illness  
(s12q30a\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

#### Literal question

What illness/injury have you suffered from?

#### Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO TWO NAMED ILLNESSES/INJURIES. USE CODES. IF NO SECOND ILLNESS, LEAVE BLANK.

What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Code) (s12q30b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

## What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Code) (s12q30b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 3495

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

What illness/injury have you suffered from?

### Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO TWO NAMED ILLNESSES/INJURIES. USE CODES. IF NO SECOND ILLNESS, LEAVE BLANK.

## What illness/injury have you suffered from? (Name of illness (s12q30b\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

What illness/injury have you suffered from?

### Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO TWO NAMED ILLNESSES/INJURIES. USE CODES. IF NO SECOND ILLNESS, LEAVE BLANK.

## Who diagnosed the illness? (s12q31b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1334  
Invalid: 2249

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

Who diagnosed the illness?

## Who diagnosed the illness? (s12q31a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

## Who diagnosed the illness? (s12q31a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1337  
Invalid: 2246

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

Who diagnosed the illness?

## What action did you take to find relief? (s12q32a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1337  
Invalid: 2246

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

What action did you take to find relief?

## What action did you take to find relief? (Specify other) (s12q32a\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

What action did you take to find relief?

## What action did you take to find relief? (s12q32b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1333  
Invalid: 2250

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

## What action did you take to find relief? (s12q32b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

What action did you take to find relief?

## What action did you take to find relief? (Specify other) (s12q32b\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past TWO weeks

### Literal question

What action did you take to find relief?

## How much of the time during the past month have you been a v (s12q33)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past MONTH.

### Literal question

How much of the time during the past month have you been a very nervous person?

## How much of the time during the past month have you felt cal (s12q34)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past MONTH.

### Literal question

How much of the time during the past month have you felt calm and peaceful?

How much of the time during the past month have you felt downhearted and blue?  
(s12q35)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past MONTH.

#### Literal question

How much of the time during the past month have you felt downhearted and blue?

How much of the time during the past month have you been a happy person?  
(s12q36)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past MONTH.

#### Literal question

How much of the time during the past month have you been a happy person?

How much of the time during the past month have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?  
(s12q37)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S12\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about how your health has been in general over the past MONTH.

#### Literal question

How much of the time during the past month have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Enum Check A: Marital status at last round (s13enuma)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK A: What was the core respondents marital status at last round?  
 Get this info from the photo sheet; use codes from Q1b below

## Are you still married to the same person as last round? (s13q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 279  
 Invalid: 3304

**Pre question**

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

## What is your marital status? (s13q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

## What is your marital status? (s13q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3364  
Invalid: 219

### Pre question

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

### Literal question

What is your marital status?

## Do you currently have a chitomelo? (s13q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2607  
Invalid: 976

### Pre question

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

### Literal question

Do you currently have a chitomelo?

## Do you currently have a PTM? (s13q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2369  
Invalid: 1214

### Pre question

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

### Literal question

I know you don't have a chitomelo, but do you currently have a PTM?

## Do you currently have a boyfriend? (s13q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2239  
Invalid: 1344

### Pre question

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

### Literal question

## Do you currently have a boyfriend? (s13q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

I know you don't have a PTM or a chitomelo, but do you currently have a boyfriend/chibwenzi?

## The last time we were here did you have a PTM/chitomelo? (s13q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2607  
 Invalid: 976

**Pre question**

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

**Literal question**

The last time we were here, did you have a PTM/chitomelo?

## Is your current PTM/chitomelo the same one? (s13q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3463

**Pre question**

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

**Literal question**

Is the PTM/chitomelo you have now the same PTM/chitomelo you had the last time we visited you?

## Main reason for the end of this relationship? (s13q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 3461

**Pre question**

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

**Literal question**

What was the main reason for the end of the relationship?

**Interviewer instructions**

ASK WITH SENSITIVITY, AND PROBE IF NECESSARY

RECORD ONLY ONE ANSWER.



## Main reason for the end of this relationship? Other (s13q07\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to talk to you about your relationships.

#### Literal question

What was the main reason for the end of the relationship?

#### Interviewer instructions

ASK WITH SENSITIVITY, AND PROBE IF NECESSARY

RECORD ONLY ONE ANSWER.

## In the past 3 months, how many boys or men have proposed to (s13q08)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2607  
Invalid: 976

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 2: Now I know you may be shy to talk about this, and we talked about this the last time, but we would like you to think about any love proposals (kufunsira) that you have received.

#### Literal question

In the past three months, how many boys or men have proposed to you?

## In the past 3 months, have you accepted a love proposal? (s13q09)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2167  
Invalid: 1416

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 2: Now I know you may be shy to talk about this, and we talked about this the last time, but we would like you to think about any love proposals (kufunsira) that you have received.

#### Literal question

In the past three months, have you accepted a love proposal?

## Compared to you, how old is the last person who proposed to (s13q10)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

## Compared to you, how old is the last person who proposed to (s13q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2607  
Invalid: 976

### Pre question

READ NOTE 2: Now I know you may be shy to talk about this, and we talked about this the last time, but we would like you to think about any love proposals (kufunsira) that you have received.

### Literal question

Think about the last person who proposed to you during the past 12 months. Compared to you, how old would you say this person is?

## Have you ever had sex? (s13q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2607  
Invalid: 976

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

As you know, sometimes young people have sex, and sometimes they have sex with more than one person. What about you, have you ever had sex?

## You have not even had sex with your boyfriend? (s13q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1632  
Invalid: 1951

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

You haven't even had sex with a boyfriend?

## How old were you the first time you ever had sex? (s13q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

Valid cases: 1957  
Invalid: 1626

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How old were you the first time you ever had sex?

## How many sexual partners have you ever had? (s13q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1957  
Invalid: 1626

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How many sexual partners have you ever had?

## How many people have you had sex with over the past 12 month (s13q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1956  
Invalid: 1627

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How many sexual partners did you have in the past 12 months?

## Is it okay if I ask you about your 3 most recent sexual part (s13q16)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1441  
Invalid: 2142

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

#### Literal question

I would like to ask about your 3 most recent sexual partners in the past 12 months, including your current partner if you currently have one. All the information that you give me is completely confidential, and neither your partner nor anybody else will see the information you give me. Is that OK with you?

## Are you willing to report about your sexual relations? (s13q17)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3550

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

#### Literal question

If you are concerned about confidentiality, I can assure you that the information that our team collects is confidential and your privacy will be protected. Neither your partner nor anybody else in your family, village, or anywhere else will see the information that you report to me. If you report about your sexual relations, this will help us to better understand how HIV/AIDS has affected individuals and couples in this region, and how individuals and couples are responding in their sexual behaviors to increased risks of HIV/AIDS infection. Are you willing to report about your sexual relations?

## Enum Check B: How many partners are in the table? (s13enumb1)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1438  
Invalid: 2145

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECK B: How many partners are in the table?

## Enum Check B: Same number as Q15? (s13enumb2)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1438  
 Invalid: 2145

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK B: Is this the same number as in Q15?

## Enum Check B: Specify (s13enumb2\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK B: Is this the same number as in Q15? Other

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3615  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Current age (cs2q02d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-99

Valid cases: 1469  
 Invalid: 2146

## How many people have you had sex with over the past 12 month (s13q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1469  
 Invalid: 2146

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3615  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Must =1 for existing partners (s13\_code)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 2145

## Type of Partner (s13\_partner)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 2145

## What type of relationship did you have with this partner? (s13q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 642  
 Invalid: 2973

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

What type of relationship did you have with this partner?

**Interviewer instructions**

NOTE: If raped, do not ask any more questions and move on to next partner.

## What type of relationship did you have with this partner? Specify (s13q18\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

What type of relationship did you have with this partner? Other

**Interviewer instructions**

NOTE: If raped, do not ask any more questions and move on to next partner.

## How old were you when you started this this sexual relations (s13q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

## How old were you when you started this this sexual relations (s13q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-99

Valid cases: 1258  
Invalid: 2357

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How old were you when you started a sexual relationship with this partner? (Years)

### Interviewer instructions

Ask for approximate age if respondent does not remember.

## How old is this partner? (s13q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How old is this partner?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask for approximate age if respondent does not remember.

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Weeks) (s13q21a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.



## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Weeks) (s13q21a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Literal question

How long ago did your sexual relationship with this partner begin?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask for a precise answer as possible. If the respondent doesn't remember, ask her to estimate.

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Months) (s13q21b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How long ago did your sexual relationship with this partner begin?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask for a precise answer as possible. If the respondent doesn't remember, ask her to estimate.

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years) (s13q21c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How long ago did your sexual relationship with this partner begin?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask for a precise answer as possible. If the respondent doesn't remember, ask her to estimate.

## Is this partner currently attending school? (s13q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1248  
 Invalid: 2367

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

Is this partner currently attending school?

## Highest level of schooling? (s13q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1248  
 Invalid: 2367

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of schooling this partner has completed?

## Highest educational qualification? (s13q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1460  
 Invalid: 2155

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

What is the highest educational qualification this partner has achieved?

## What tribe is this partner? (s13q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

## What tribe is this partner? (s13q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1248  
Invalid: 2367

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

What tribe does this partner belong to?

### Interviewer instructions

ONLY ONE ANSWER IS POSSIBLE

## What tribe is this partner? Other (s13q25\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 111  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

What tribe does this partner belong to?

### Interviewer instructions

ONLY ONE ANSWER IS POSSIBLE

## How long did your relationship with this partner last? (s13q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 633  
Invalid: 2982

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How long did your relationship with this partner last?

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner end? We (s13q27a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 251  
Invalid: 3364

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this partner end?

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner end? Mo (s13q27b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 251  
Invalid: 3364

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this partner end?

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner end? Ye (s13q27c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 251  
Invalid: 3364

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this partner end?

## How long did you know each other before you began having sex (s13q28)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

About how long did you and this partner know each other before you began to have sex with each other?

## Marital status of partner upon first sexual intercourse (s13q29)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

When you first had sexual intercourse with this partner, was he single, married, separated, divorced or widowed?

## How often did you use a condom with this partner? (s13q30)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 2145

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

Have you ever used a condom with this partner? If so, how often did you use a condom with this partner?

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner  
(s13q31)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 876  
Invalid: 2739

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

#### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

Do you think this partner had other sexual partners? (s13q32)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 2145

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

#### Literal question

Do you think this partner has or had other partners during the time you were having sex?

Did you have other sexual partners at the same time? (s13q33)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 2145

#### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

#### Literal question

Were you having sex with other partners during the time you were having sex with this partner?

## In general, how frequently did you have sex with [...]? (s13q34)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 2145

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

In general, how frequently did you have sex with this partner?

## Did this partner ever give you any gift other than money? (s13q35)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1257  
 Invalid: 2358

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

Did this partner ever give you any gift other than money? IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the time before you were married, Did . . . ?"

## Approximate monthly value (MK) of the gifts this partner gav (s13q36)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-999999

Valid cases: 836  
 Invalid: 2779

**Pre question**

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

**Literal question**

During the past 12 months, try to estimate the approximate value in Kwacha of the gifts that this partner usually gave you during one month's time. IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the year before you were married, Did . . . ?"

## Did this partner ever give you any money? (s13q37)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

Did this partner ever give you any money? I mean when you had sex or just anytime. IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the time before you were married, Did . . . ?"

## Approximate monthly amount (MK) this partner gave (s13q38)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 1078  
Invalid: 2537

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

During the past 12 months, What was the approximate amount in Kwacha that this partner usually gave you during one month's time? IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the year before you were married, Did . . . ?"

## Did the amount that this partner gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay the same? (s13q39)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 2467

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

Did the TOTAL amount in gifts and/or money that this partner gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay about the same? IF SPOUSE OR EX-SPOUSE, ASK: "During the time before you were married, Did . . . ?"



## Whose family is better off financially? (s13q40)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 2358

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

Would you say that your family or your partner's family is better off financially?

## What would you say this partner does for work? (s13q41)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 2145

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

What would you say is the main thing your partner does for work?

### Interviewer instructions

USE ACTIVITY CODE LIST

## What is the likelihood that this partner is currently infected with HIV (s13q42)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 2145

### Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

### Literal question

What is the likelihood that this partner is currently infected with HIV?

# Has this partner been tested for HIV? (s13q43)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S13B\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 2145

## Pre question

READ NOTE 3: Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about sex. We know you may be shy, but we are asking these questions to better understand the health needs of young people like you. We want to remind you that all your answers will be kept strictly confidential and no one in this community will know the answers that you give, not your parents nor anyone else.

## Literal question

Has this partner ever been tested for HIV?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3587  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3587  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Must =1 for existing partners (s13\_code)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1435  
 Invalid: 2152

## Type of Partner (s13\_partner)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1435  
 Invalid: 2152

## Enum Check A: Marital status at last round (s13enuma)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3587  
 Invalid: 0

## Are you still married to the same person as last round? (s13q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 279  
 Invalid: 3308

## What is your marital status? (s13q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3368  
 Invalid: 219

## Do you currently have a chitomelo? (s13q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2611  
 Invalid: 976

## Do you currently have a PTM? (s13q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2371  
 Invalid: 1216

## Do you currently have a boyfriend? (s13q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2241  
 Invalid: 1346

## Is it okay if I ask you about your 3 most recent sexual part (s13q16)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1445  
Invalid: 2142

## Are you willing to report about your sexual relations? (s13q17)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3554

## Enum Check A: Marital Status (s14\_check\_a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3587  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECK A: MARITAL STATUS (USE S13 Q1a & S13 Q1b)

## Enum Check B: Current PTM/Chitomelo Status (s14\_check\_b)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2608  
Invalid: 979

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECK B: CURRENT PTM/CHITOMELO STATUS (S13 Q2=1 or S13 Q3=1)

## Do you expect to get married at some point in your life? (s14q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2246  
 Invalid: 1341

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

So you now don't have a PTM or chitomelo.

## Within how many years do you expect to get married? (s14q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2164  
 Invalid: 1423

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

So you now don't have a PTM or chitomelo.

**Literal question**

Within how many years do you expect to get married?

## Enum Check C: Current Chibwenzi Status (s14q03a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2246  
 Invalid: 1341

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

So you now don't have a PTM or chitomelo.

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK C: Current Chibwenzi Status (S13 Q4==1)

## Enum Check D: Sexually active in last 12 months (s14q03b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

## Enum Check D: Sexually active in last 12 months (s14q03b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 353  
 Invalid: 3234

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

So you now don't have a PTM or chitomelo.

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK D: Girl reported being sexually active in last 12 months (S13 Q17=1 or S13 Q16=1)

## Partner number from previous section (s14q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 151  
 Invalid: 3436

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Is this Chibwenzi one of the people that you told us about in the previous section as one of your sexual partners?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## How old were you when you started the relationship with this (s14q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-22

Valid cases: 211  
 Invalid: 3376

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How old were you when you started the relationship with this Chibwenzi?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## How old is this Chibwenzi now? (s14q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-99

Valid cases: 211  
 Invalid: 3376

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How old is this Chibwenzi now?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin?  
(Weeks) (s14q07a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 211  
 Invalid: 3376

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How long ago did your relationship with this Chibwenzi begin?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin?  
(Months) (s14q07b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 211  
 Invalid: 3376

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How long ago did your relationship with this Chibwenzi begin?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:



## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years) (s14q07c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this Chibwenzi begin?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## Is this Chibwenzi currently attending school? (s14q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Is this Chibwenzi currently attending school?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## What is the highest level of schooling this Chibwenzi has completed (s14q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What is the highest level of schooling this Chibwenzi has completed?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## What is the highest educational qualification this Chibwenzi (s14q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What is the highest educational qualification this Chibwenzi has achieved?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## What tribe does your chibwenzi belong to? (s14q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What tribe does this Chibwenzi belong to?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

ONLY ONE ANSWER IS POSSIBLE

## What tribe does your chibwenzi belong to? Other (s14q11\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What tribe does this Chibwenzi belong to?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

Do you think this Chibwenzi has or had sexual partners when  
(s14q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Do you think this Chibwenzi has or had sexual partners during the time you were together?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

Did you have sexual partners during the time you were together  
(s14q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Did you have sexual partners during the time you were together with this Chibwenzi?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any gift other than money?  
(s14q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any gift other than money?

#### Interviewer instructions

Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any gift other than money?  
(s14q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

Approximate monthly value (MK) of the gifts this Chibwenzi g  
(s14q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999999

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 3493

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

During the past 12 months, try to estimate the approximate value in Kwacha of the gifts that this Chibwenzi usually gave you during one month's time.

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any money? (s14q16)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Did this Chibwenzi ever give you any money?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

Approximate monthly amount (MK) this Chibwenzi gave (s14q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-999999

Valid cases: 124  
Invalid: 3463

#### Pre question

## Approximate monthly amount (MK) this Chibwenzi gave (s14q17)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the approximate amount in Kwacha that this Chibwenzi usually gave you during one month's time?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## Did the amount that this Chibwenzi gave you during your rela (s14q18)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 3425

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Did the TOTAL amount in gifts and/or money that this Chibwenzi gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## Whose family is better off financially? (s14q19)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Would you say that your family or your Chibwenzi's family is better off financially?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## What would you say this Chibwenzi does for work? (s14q20)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

## What would you say this Chibwenzi does for work? (s14q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What would you say the MAIN thing your Chibwenzi does for work?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## What is the likelihood that this Chibwenzi is currently infe (s14q21)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What is the likelihood that your Chibwenzi is currently infected with HIV?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## Has this Chibwenzi been tested for HIV? (s14q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211  
Invalid: 3376

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Has this Chibwenzi ever been tested for HIV?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is Unmarried but has Chibwenzi:

## Was this PTM/Chitomelo chosen for you? (s14q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

## Was this PTM/Chitomelo chosen for you? (s14q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 363  
 Invalid: 3224

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Was this PTM/chitomelo chosen for you, or did you and your PTM/chitomelo choose each other?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo:

## How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo? Week (s14q24a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 363  
 Invalid: 3224

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo? Mont (s14q24b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 363  
 Invalid: 3224

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo?

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

# How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo? Year (s14q24c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 363  
Invalid: 3224

## Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

## Literal question

How long ago did this person become your PTM/Chitomelo?

## Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

# In how many years do you expect to marry your PTM/Chitomelo? (s14q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 363  
Invalid: 3224

## Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

## Literal question

In how many years do you expect to marry your PTM/chitomelo?

## Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

# Enum Check E: Sexually active in last 12 months? (s14\_check\_e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 363  
Invalid: 3224

## Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

## Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

ENUMERATOR CHECK E: Girl Reported Being Sexually Active in last 12 months (S13 Q16=1 or S13 Q17=1)



## Partner number from previous section (s14q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 231  
Invalid: 3356

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Is this PTM/chitomelo one of the people that you told us about in the previous section as one of your sexual partners?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## How old were you when you started the relationship with this (s14q27)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-99

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

How old were you when you started the relationship with this PTM/chitomelo?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## How old is this PTM/Chitomelo now? (s14q28)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-88

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

How old is this PTM/chitomelo now?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Weeks) (s14q29a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this PTM/chitomelo begin?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Months) (s14q29b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this PTM/chitomelo begin?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years) (s14q29c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

How long ago did your relationship with this PTM/chitomelo begin?

### Interviewer instructions

How long ago did your relationship with this partner begin? (Years)  
(s14q29c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

Is this PTM/Chitomelo currently attending school? (s14q30)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Is this PTM/chitomelo currently attending school?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

What is the highest level of schooling this PTM/Chitomelo has completed? (s14q31)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

What is the highest level of schooling this PTM/chitomelo has completed?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

What is the highest educational qualification this PTM/Chitomelo has completed? (s14q32)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

## What is the highest educational qualification this PTM/Chito (s14q32)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What is the highest educational qualification this PTM/chitomelo has achieved?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## What tribe does your PTM/Chitomelo belong to? (s14q33)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What tribe does this PTM/chitomelo belong to?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## What tribe does your PTM/Chitomelo belong to? Other (s14q33\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What tribe does this PTM/chitomelo belong to?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## When you first started dating this PTM/Chitomelo, was he... (s14q34)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

When you first started dating this PTM/Chitomelo, was he...  
(s14q34)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

When you first started dating this PTM/Chitomelo, was he single, married, separated, divorced or widowed?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

Do you think this PTM/Chitomelo has or had sexual partners d  
(s14q35)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Do you think this PTM/chitomelo has or had sexual partners during the time you were together?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

Did you have sexual partners during the time you were togeth  
(s14q36)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Did you have sexual partners during the time you were together with this PTM/chitomelo?

#### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Did this PTM/Chitomelo ever give you any gift other than mon (s14q37)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did this PTM/chitomelo ever give you any gift other than money?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Approximate monthly value (MK) of the gifts this PTM/Chitome (s14q38)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 60-999999

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 3496

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

During the past 12 months, try to estimate the approximate value in Kwacha of the gifts that this PTM/chitomelo usually gave you during one month's time.

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Did this PTM/Chitomelo ever give you any money? (s14q39)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did this PTM/chitomelo ever give you any money?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Approximate monthly amount (MK) this PTM/Chitomelo gave (s14q40)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999999

Valid cases: 104  
Invalid: 3483

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the approximate amount in Kwacha that this PTM/ chitomelo usually gave you during one month's time?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Did the amount that this PTM/Chitomelo gave you during your (s14q41)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 123  
Invalid: 3464

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did the TOTAL amount in gifts and/or money that this PTM/chitomelo gave you during your relationship increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Whose family is better off financially? (s14q42)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Would you say that your family or your PTM/chitomelo family is better off financially?

### Interviewer instructions

## Whose family is better off financially? (s14q42)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## What would you say your PTM/Chitomelo does for work? (s14q43)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What would you say the MAIN thing your PTM/chitomelo does for work?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Do you and your PTM/Chitomelo plan to wait until after marriage (s14q44)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Do you and your PTM/Chitomelo plan to wait until after marriage to have sex?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## What is the likelihood that this PTM/Chitomelo is currently (s14q45)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question



## What is the likelihood that this PTM/Chitomelo is currently (s14q45)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

What is the likelihood that [NAME] is currently infected with HIV?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## Has this partner ever been tested for HIV? (s14q46)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 3448

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Has this partner ever been tested for HIV?

### Interviewer instructions

Respondent is unmarried but has PTM/chitomelo

## In what month and year did you get married? Month (s14q47\_mth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

In what month and year did you get married?

## In what month and year did you get married? Year (s14q47\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

In what month and year did you get married? Year (s14q47\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

In what month and year did you get married?

How long did you know your partner before you were married? (s14q48\_mth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How long did you know your partner before you were married? Months

How long did you know your partner before you were married? (s14q48\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 620  
Invalid: 2967

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

How long did you know your partner before you were married? Years

Was this partner chosen for you? (s14q49)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

**Pre question**

## Was this partner chosen for you? (s14q49)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did you and your spouse choose each other or was your spouse chosen for you by someone else?

## The last time we were here did you have a PTM/chitomelo? (s14q50)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Last time we visited you for the HH survey , did you have a PTM/chitomelo?

## Is that PTM/chitomelo your current husband? (s14q51)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 172  
Invalid: 3415

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Is that PTM/Chitomelo your current husband?

## Payment in cash (s14q52a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

## Payment in cash (s14q52a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?

### Interviewer instructions

Read options and indicate value

## Payment in livestock (s14q52b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?

### Interviewer instructions

Read options and indicate value

## Payment in land (s14q52c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?

### Interviewer instructions

Read options and indicate value

## Other, specify (s14q52d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 620  
Invalid: 2967

### Pre question

## Other, specify (s14q52d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?

**Interviewer instructions**

Read options and indicate value

## Specify (s14q52d\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Did your parents receive any of the following from your marriage?

**Interviewer instructions**

Read options and indicate value

## Whose family is better off financially? (s14q53)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621

Invalid: 2966

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Would you say that your family or your partner's family is better off financially?

## Whose family owns more land? (s14q54)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621

Invalid: 2966

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

## Whose family owns more land? (s14q54)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Literal question

What about land ownership, would you say that your family or your partner's family owns more land?

## Before you got married, did you get tested for HIV/AIDS? (s14q55)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Before you got married, did you get tested for HIV/AIDS?

## Before you got married, did your spouse get tested for HIV/A (s14q56)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Before you got married, did your spouse get tested for HIV/AIDS?

## Did you know your spouse's HIV status at the time you got ma (s14q57)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 621  
Invalid: 2966

### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

### Literal question

Did you know your spouse's HIV status at the time you got married?

Did you move to your husband's village or did he move to you  
(s14q58)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 846  
Invalid: 2741

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

Were you ready to marry or would you rather have waited?  
(s14q59)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 846  
Invalid: 2741

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Were you ready to marry or would you have rather waited?

#### Interviewer instructions

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

Who made the decision for you to get married? (s14q60)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 846  
Invalid: 2741

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Who made the decision for you to get married?

#### Interviewer instructions

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

Specify (s14q60\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

## Specify (s14q60\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Who made the decision for you to get married? Other

#### Interviewer instructions

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

## Does your spouse live in the household? (s14q61)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 846  
Invalid: 2741

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Literal question

Does your spouse live in this household?

#### Interviewer instructions

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

## Spouse's ID from household roster (s14q62a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 788  
Invalid: 2799

#### Pre question

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

#### Interviewer instructions

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

Ask for the name of the spouse and then copy the spouse's ID code from household roster.

## Where does your spouse live for most of the year? (s14q63)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public



## Where does your spouse live for most of the year? (s14q63)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 846  
 Invalid: 2741

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Where does your spouse live for most of the year?

**Interviewer instructions**

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

## Why is your spouse currently residing in a different place than you? (s14q64)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 3498

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Why is your spouse currently residing in a different place than you?

**Interviewer instructions**

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

## Specify (s14q64\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S14\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

READ: As you know, many Malawians, as they get older, decide to get married and have children. So next, I would like to ask you some questions about marriage.

**Literal question**

Why is your spouse currently residing in a different place than you? Other

**Interviewer instructions**

FOR MARRIED RESPONDENTS ONLY (NEW & EXISTING SPOUSES)

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## At what age did you start menstruating? (s15q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Literal question**

At what age did you start menstruating?

## Did you participate in chinamwali? (s15q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Literal question**

Did you participate in chinamwali?

## At what age did you participate in chinamwali? (s15q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2264  
 Invalid: 1320

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Literal question**

At what age did you participate in chinamwali?

Have you ever been pregnant, or are you currently pregnant?  
(s15q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Literal question**

Have you ever been pregnant, or are you currently pregnant?

There wasn't even a pregnancy that lasted only a few weeks/m  
(s15q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2231  
 Invalid: 1353

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Literal question**

There wasn't even a pregnancy that lasted only a few weeks or months?

## Have you ever given birth to a child? (s15q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

## Have you ever given birth to a child? (s15q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1356  
Invalid: 2228

### Pre question

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

### Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a child?

## Have you had any baby who cried or showed any sign of life? (s15q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218  
Invalid: 3366

### Pre question

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

### Literal question

Have you had any baby who cried or showed any sign of life?

## Enum Check A: Total number of children (including deceased) (s15q22a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1139  
Invalid: 2445

### Pre question

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

### Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR CHECK A: Look at the answers to question 10 and write the total number of children (including deceased).

## Enum Check B: Total number of alive children (s15q22b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

## Enum Check B: Total number of alive children (s15q22b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1139  
 Invalid: 2445

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK B: Look at the answers to question 15 and write the total number of children who are still alive.

## You have given birth to \_\_ children of whom \_\_ are still al (s15q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1139  
 Invalid: 2445

**Pre question**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about coming of age and any pregnancies you may have had, starting with the most recent.

**Literal question**

[Look at the answers to question 22]. I would like to be sure I have understood correctly. You have given birth to [22a] children, of which [22b] are still alive. Is this correct?

## Are you pregnant now? (s15q36)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1356  
 Invalid: 2228

**Literal question**

Are you pregnant now?

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle one

## How many months into your pregnancy are you? (s15q37)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 217  
 Invalid: 3367

# How many months into your pregnancy are you? (s15q37)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

## Literal question

How many months into your pregnancy are you?

# At the time you became pregnant, did you want the pregnancy? (s15q38)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 217  
Invalid: 3367

## Literal question

At the time you became pregnant, did you want the pregnancy?

# What was the father's relationship to you at the time of the (s15q39)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 217  
Invalid: 3367

## Literal question

What was the father's relationship to you at the time of the pregnancy?

# How many miscarriages have you had in your life? (s15q40)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1357  
Invalid: 2227

## Literal question

How many miscarriages have you had in your life?

# How many stillbirths have you had in your life? (s15q41)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

## Overview

## How many stillbirths have you had in your life? (s15q41)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1357  
 Invalid: 2227

**Literal question**

How many stillbirths have you had in your life?

## How many abortions have you had in your life? (s15q42)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1357  
 Invalid: 2227

**Literal question**

How many abortions have you had in your life?

## How many children would you ideally like to have, including (s15q43)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many children would you ideally like to have, including any you have already had?

## How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with y (s15q44m)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 91  
 Invalid: 3493

**Literal question**

How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with your next child?

**Interviewer instructions**

COMPLETE ONLY ONE - MONTHS OR YEARS

How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with y  
(s15q44y)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3434  
Invalid: 150

#### Literal question

How long do you want to wait before becoming pregnant with your next child?

#### Interviewer instructions

COMPLETE ONLY ONE - MONTHS OR YEARS

Enum Check C: Number of alive children (s15q45)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2632  
Invalid: 952

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer to Q6 or Q8, If Q6=2 or Q8=2 >>SECTION 18

equals 1 if participated in chabulika (CHABULIKA)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in chidomtoto (CHIDOMTOTO)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in chilangizi (CHILANGIZI)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview



equals 1 if participated in chilangizi (CHILANGIZI)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in chiputu (CHIPUTU)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in chisamba (CHISAMBA)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in chitekwere (CHITEKWERE)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in church chinamwali  
(CHURCH\_CHINAMWALI)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in litiwo (LITIWO)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in m'bindikilo (MBINDIKILO)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in maseseto (MASESETO)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in ndakula (NDAKULA)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

equals 1 if participated in nsondo (NSONDO)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2263  
Invalid: 1321

## description of chabulika chinamwali (CHABULIKA\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 89

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 0

## description of chidomtoto chinamwali (CHIDOMTOTO\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 81

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## description of chilangizi chinamwali (CHILANGIZI\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 96

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

## description of chiputu chinamwali (CHIPUTU\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 90

Valid cases: 1399  
 Invalid: 0

## description of chisamba chinamwali (CHISAMBA\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 82

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

## description of chitekwere chinamwali (CHITEKWERE\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 114

Valid cases: 1

## description of 'church chinamwali' chinamwali (CHURCH\_CHINAMWALI\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 93

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## description of litiwo chinamwali (LITIWO\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 115

Valid cases: 3

## description of m'bindikilo chinamwali (MBINDIKILO\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 72

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

## description of maseseto chinamwali (MASESETO\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 82

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## description of ndakula chinamwali (NDAKULA\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 112

Valid cases: 135

## description of nsondo chinamwali (NSONDO\_describe)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 212  
Invalid: 0



## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3696  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3696  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## birthID (s15q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1254  
 Invalid: 2442

## Born single? (s15q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445

**Literal question**

Was [NAME] born single or as twin triplet, etc.?

## Sex (s15q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445

## When was [NAME] born? Day (s15q13dy)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 99

**Literal question**

When was [NAME] born?

## When was [NAME] born? Month (s15q13mo)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 99

**Literal question**

When was [NAME] born?

## When was [NAME] born? Year (s15q13yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9999

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445  
 Minimum: 1999  
 Maximum: 9999

**Literal question**

When was [NAME] born?

## Birth date info from birth certificate? (s15q14a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1247  
 Invalid: 2449

**Literal question**

Is birth date information provided from birth certificate of other official paper?

## What is [NAME]'s age? Days (s15q14b\_dy)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

## What is [NAME]'s age? Days (s15q14b\_dy)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3694

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s age?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## What is [NAME]'s age? Months (s15q14b\_mo)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-99

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 3693  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 99

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s age?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## What is [NAME]'s age? Years (s15q14b\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3692

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s age?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## Is [NAME] still alive? (s15q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**



## Is [NAME] still alive? (s15q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] still alive?

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Days (s15q16dy)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 3669  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 29

**Literal question**

At what age did [NAME] pass away?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Months (s15q16mo)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 3669  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

**Literal question**

At what age did [NAME] pass away?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years (s15q16yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 3670  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

**Literal question**

At what age did [NAME] pass away?

**Interviewer instructions**

At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years (s15q16yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

Does [NAME] currently live in your household? (s15q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1193  
Invalid: 2503

#### Literal question

Does [NAME] currently live in your household?

ID Code from HH Roster (s15q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 2548

#### Interviewer instructions

Write [NAME'S] ID Code from Household Roster.

Does [NAME] usually sleep under a bednet? (s15q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1146  
Invalid: 2550

#### Literal question

Does [NAME] usually sleep under a bednet?

Father's relationship to you at time of pregnancy? (s15q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1251  
Invalid: 2445

#### Literal question

## Father's relationship to you at time of pregnancy? (s15q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

What was the father's relationship to you at the time of the pregnancy?

## Avoiding the pregnancy? (s15q21)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
Invalid: 2445

### Literal question

At the time of the pregnancy were you doing anything to try to avoid the pregnancy?

## Code (s15\_code)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1615  
Invalid: 2081

## Prenatal consultations while pregnant? (s15q25)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
Invalid: 2445

### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

### Literal question

While you were pregnant with [NAME] did you go for prenatal consultations?

## How many times? (s15q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1235  
Invalid: 2461

### Pre question

## How many times? (s15q26)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

**Literal question**

How many times did you go for prenatal consultations?

## Who assisted at birth? (s15q27)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445

**Pre question**

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

**Literal question**

Who assisted you at birth?

## Specify (s15q27\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

**Literal question**

Who assisted you at birth?

## Where did you give birth? (s15q28)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 2445

**Pre question**

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

**Literal question**

Where did you give birth?

## Specify (s15q28\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

## Specify (s15q28\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

Where did you give birth?

## Weight at birth (s15q29)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1250  
Invalid: 2446  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

How much did [NAME] weigh at birth?

#### Interviewer instructions

copy from health passport if available, otherwise ask core respondent

## Enum Check: Is this from the health passport? (s15q30)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
Invalid: 2445

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Interviewer instructions

Enumerator Check: Did you get this information (Q29) from the health passport?

## Did you ever breastfeed? (s15q31)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1251  
Invalid: 2445

#### Pre question

## Did you ever breastfeed? (s15q31)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

### Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed [NAME]?

## How many months of exclusive breastfeeding? (s15q32)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1235  
Invalid: 2461

### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

### Literal question

How many months did you exclusively breastfeed [NAME]?

## Are you currently breastfeeding? (s15q33)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 2700

### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

### Literal question

Are you currently breast-feeding [NAME]?

## How many months old was [NAME] when you stopped breastfeeding (s15q34)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 3267

### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

### Literal question

How many months old was [NAME] when you stopped breast-feeding altogether?

## What foods? (s15q35a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1011  
Invalid: 2685

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?

#### Interviewer instructions

WRITE ALL THAT APPLY

## What foods? (s15q35b)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1010  
Invalid: 2686

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?

#### Interviewer instructions

WRITE ALL THAT APPLY

## What foods? (s15q35c)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1007  
Invalid: 2689

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?

#### Interviewer instructions

WRITE ALL THAT APPLY

## What foods? (s15q35d)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

## What foods? (s15q35d)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1006  
Invalid: 2690

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?

#### Interviewer instructions

WRITE ALL THAT APPLY

## What foods? (s15q35e)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1002  
Invalid: 2694

#### Pre question

Now we will talk about the health of all your children. We will talk about one child at a time.

#### Literal question

What food did [NAME] eat SINCE you stopped (exclusively) breastfeeding?

#### Interviewer instructions

WRITE ALL THAT APPLY

## (s15q18\_errors)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3687

## When was [NAME] born? Day (s15q13d)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3696

#### Literal question

When was [NAME] born?



## When was [NAME] born? Month (s15q13m)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

When was [NAME] born?

## When was [NAME] born? Year (s15q13y)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

When was [NAME] born?

## What is [NAME]'s age? Days (s15q14bd)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s age?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## What is [NAME]'s age? Months (s15q14bm)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s age?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## What is [NAME]'s age? Years (s15q14by)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s age?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Days (s15q16d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

At what age did [NAME] pass away?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Months (s15q16m)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

At what age did [NAME] pass away?

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years (s15q16y)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3696

**Literal question**

At what age did [NAME] pass away?

At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years (s15q16y)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Interviewer instructions**

If less than 2 months, fill in DAYS ONLY. If less than 5 years, fill in YEARS AND MONTHS ONLY. If more than 5 years, fill in YEARS ONLY.

Specify (s15q27\_s)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who assisted you at birth? Specify

Specify (s15q28\_s)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S15B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you give birth? Specify

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010203-2823802

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010203  
 Maximum: 2823802

## birthID (s15q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0

## Sex (s15q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0

## Is [NAME] still alive? (s15q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Days (s15q16dy)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-22

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 1217

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Months (s15q16mo)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 1192  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## At what age did [NAME] pass away? Years (s15q16yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 1193  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## (s16\_code)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010203-2823802

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010203  
 Maximum: 2823802

## Enum Check A: Lived to 30 days? (s16\_check\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1219  
 Invalid: 0

**Interviewer instructions**

## Enum Check A: Lived to 30 days? (s16\_check\_a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

ENUMERATOR CHECK A: Did [NAME] live to at least 30 days? (s15q15==1 or s15q15==2 and s15q16>30 days)

Skip this Section and Section 17 for children who lived less than 30 days.

## Health passport? (s16q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
Invalid: 2

### Literal question

Do you have a health passport that shows which vaccinations [NAME] has received?

## Passport up to date (s16q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 878  
Invalid: 341

### Literal question

Is this passport up to date, or has [NAME] received vaccinations that are not on this passport?

### Interviewer instructions

If up to date, ask to see the passport and use it to fill out the remaining questions.

## Has [Name] been given Vitamin A? (s16q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
Invalid: 2

### Literal question

Has [NAME] been given any Vitamin A?

## How many times? (s16q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

## How many times? (s16q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1081  
 Invalid: 138

**Literal question**

How many times did he or she get Vitamin A?

## Has [Name] received a BCG vaccination? (s16q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
 Invalid: 2

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] received a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the upper arm that left a scar?

## Has [Name] been given polio vaccine? (s16q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
 Invalid: 2

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] been given polio vaccine, that is pink or white drops in the mouth?

## How many times? (s16q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1153  
 Invalid: 66

**Literal question**

How many times did he or she get the polio vaccine?

## Has [Name] been given an injection against measles? (s16q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

## Has [Name] been given an injection against measles? (s16q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
Invalid: 2

### Literal question

Has [NAME] been given an injection against measles?

## Has [Name] been given DPT vaccination? (s16q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
Invalid: 2

### Literal question

Has [NAME] been given a DPT vaccination, that is an injection usually given at the same time as polio drops?

## How many times? (s16q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1035  
Invalid: 184

### Literal question

How many times did he or she get the DPT vaccination?

## Any entries in the growth chart? (s16q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1217  
Invalid: 2

### Literal question

Are there any entries in the growth chart of the Health Passport for [NAME]?

## Most recent entry in months (s16q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview



## Most recent entry in months (s16q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 814  
 Invalid: 405

**Literal question**

At what age in months is the most recent growth chart entry in the Health Passport for [NAME]?

## Most recent entry in KG (s16q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1.39999997615814-9999

Valid cases: 814  
 Invalid: 405

**Literal question**

What is the weight in KG of [NAME] in the most recent entry on the growth chart in the health passport?

## Is [Name] above, below or of normal growth? (s16q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 813  
 Invalid: 406

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] above, below or of normal growth according to the health passport?

## Enum Check B: Is [Name] still alive? (s16q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1216  
 Invalid: 3

**Interviewer instructions**

ENUMERATOR CHECK B: Is [NAME] still alive? (s15q15) Only enumerate the rest of this section for children that are still alive.

## How many children's books? (s16q16)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

## How many children's books? (s16q16)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1189  
Invalid: 30

### Literal question

How many children's reading books do you have in your house? (i.e. books with pictures on every page)

## Paper and pen available? (s16q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1189  
Invalid: 30

### Literal question

Do you have any paper and pen (or pencil or crayon) available in your house?

## Does [Name] use paper/pen? (s16q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 375  
Invalid: 844

### Literal question

Does [NAME] use the paper and pen(s)/pencil(s)/crayon(s) to scribble, draw, or write?

## Do you believe in physical punishment? (s16q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1189  
Invalid: 30

### Literal question

Do you believe that in order to raise [NAME] properly, you need to physically punish [NAME], for example slapping, kicking, beating him or her?

## How many times did you physically punish [Name]? (s16q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

### Overview

## How many times did you physically punish [Name]? (s16q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1189  
 Invalid: 30

**Literal question**

During the past 7 days, how many times did you physically punish [NAME]?

## Does [Name] go to any center-based program? (s16q21)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1189  
 Invalid: 30

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] go to any Center-based Program such as preschool, daycare, church/mosque based program, community run program, etc.?

## How many hours in the past 7 days? (s16q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 154  
 Invalid: 1065

**Literal question**

How many hours in the past 7 days did the child take part in this program?

## Meeting to discuss child development? (s16q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1189  
 Invalid: 30

**Literal question**

In the past 12 months have you received a visit or attended a meeting to discuss the development of your child?

## How many in the past 12 months? (s16q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

**Overview**

## How many in the past 12 months? (s16q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S16\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 1041

### **Pre question**

In the past 12 months have you received a visit or attended a meeting to discuss the development of your child?

### **Literal question**

How many visits and meetings in the past 12 months?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010203-2823802

Valid cases: 1187  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010203  
 Maximum: 2823802

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010203-2823802

Valid cases: 1187  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010203  
 Maximum: 2823802

## (birth\_id)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1187  
 Invalid: 0

Does anybody in the household read a book with [Name]?  
(s17q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1187  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

**Literal question**

Does anybody in the household...

a. Read a book/magazine or look at the pictures in a book or magazine with [NAME]?

How many hours do you spend a week with [Name] reading ?  
(s17q02a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

## How many hours do you spend a week with [Name] reading ? (s17q02a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-46

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 1026  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 46

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

### Literal question

How many hours/week do YOU spend with [NAME] on this activity?

a. Read a book/magazine or look at the pictures in a book or magazine with [NAME]?

## How many hours do others spend reading with [Name]? (s17q03a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 1026

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

### Literal question

How many hours/week do all other HH members spend on this activity with [NAME]?

a. Read a book/magazine or look at the pictures in a book or magazine with [NAME]?

## Does anybody in the household talk to [Name]? (s17q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1186  
Invalid: 1

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

### Literal question

Does anybody in the household...

b. Tell stories, sing songs, or talk to [NAME]?

## How many hours do you spend a week talking to [Name]? (s17q02b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 728  
Invalid: 459  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

### Literal question

How many hours/week do YOU spend with [NAME] on this activity?

b. Tell stories, sing songs, or talk to [NAME]?

## How many hours do others spend talking to [Name]? (s17q03b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 728  
Invalid: 459

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

### Literal question

How many hours/week do all other HH members spend on this activity with [NAME]?

b. Tell stories, sing songs, or talk to [NAME]?

## Does anybody in the household play games with [Name]? (s17q01c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1186  
Invalid: 1

### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

### Literal question

Does anybody in the household...

c. Play games with [NAME]?

How many hours do you spend playing games with [Name]?  
(s17q02c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-87

Valid cases: 770  
Invalid: 417  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 87

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

#### Literal question

How many hours/week do YOU spend with [NAME] on this activity?  
c. Play games with [NAME]?

How many hours do others spend playing games with [Name]?  
(s17q03c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17A\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 770  
Invalid: 417

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you who in the household or family is most involved in the following activities with the child, and how often they engage in that activity.

#### Literal question

How many hours/week do all other HH members spend on this activity with [NAME]?  
c. Play games with [NAME]?



## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010203-2823802

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010203  
 Maximum: 2823802

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010203-2823802

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010203  
 Maximum: 2823802

## Child is not able to drink or breastfeed (s17q13a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child has diarrhea (s17q13b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

**Interviewer instructions**

## Child has diarrhea (s17q13b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child has fever (s17q13c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child has difficulty breastfeeding (s17q13d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Blood in the stool (s17q13e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

## Blood in the stool (s17q13e)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child drinks almost nothing (s17q13f)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Other A, specify (s17q13g)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Specify (s17q13g\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 0

## Specify (s17q13g\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Other B, specify (s17q13h)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Specify (s17q13h\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Other C, specify (s17q13i)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

## Other C, specify (s17q13i)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Specify (s17q13i\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child coughs (s17q13j)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child cries (s17q13k)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child vomits (s17q13l)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## Child has general weakness (s17q13m)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

Sometimes children have serious pain and must be taken immediately to the health post. What type of symptoms would make you take your child to a health post?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

Continue asking for more symptoms until the mother does not remember any more symptoms.

## When a child has diarrhea, he has to drink liquids . . . (s17q14)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

When a child has diarrhea, he/she has to drink less liquids than usual, the same quantity as usual or more than usual?

## When a child has diarrhea, he has to eat . . . (s17q15)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

When a child has diarrhea, he/she has to eat less than usual, the same as usual, or more than usual?

## Always uses latrine (s17q16a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Disposes in latrine (s17q16b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

## Disposes in latrine (s17q16b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Disposes in garbage can (s17q16c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Leaves in the backyard (s17q16d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

**Literal question**

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

**Interviewer instructions**

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Buries waste in the backyard (s17q16e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

**Overview**



## Buries waste in the backyard (s17q16e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## No disposal (s17q16f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Other, specify (s17q16g)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Specify (s17q16g\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

## Specify (s17q16g\_oth)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Doesn't know (s17q16h)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Disposes in water source (s17q16i)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

How do you dispose of the child's waste when she/he doesn't use the latrine?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Covering food (s17q17a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

## Covering food (s17q17a)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Washing hands before meals (s17q17b)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Washing hands after toilet (s17q17c)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

#### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

#### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Washing fruits/vegetables (s17q17d)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

#### Overview

## Washing fruits/vegetables (s17q17d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Boiling drinking water (s17q17e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Avoid sharing food/utensils with someone with diarrhea (s17q17f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Prevent people with diarrhea from preparing food/fetching wa (s17q17g)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

## Prevent people with diarrhea from preparing food/fetching wa (s17q17g)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Using a toilet/latrine (s17q17h)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Doesn't know (s17q17i)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S17B\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the family's health.

### Literal question

What actions can help prevent diarrhea?

### Interviewer instructions

DO NOT READ RESPONSES, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## How many people you know do you suspect have died from AIDS (s18q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

Overall, how many people known to you do you suspect have died from AIDS in the past 12 months?

## What is the likelihood that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now (s18q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

What is the likelihood that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now  
(s18q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

In your opinion, what is the likelihood (chance) that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now?

What is the likelihood that you will be infected with HIV/AIDS  
(s18q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

#### Literal question

In your opinion, what is the likelihood (chance) that you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in the future?

Which cause of HIV/AIDS are you most worried about? (s18q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

#### Literal question

People can become infected with HIV/AIDS in a number of ways. Out of the following list, which one are you most worried about for yourself?

#### Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE

Which cause of HIV/AIDS are you most worried about? Other  
(s18q04\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

## Which cause of HIV/AIDS are you most worried about? Other (s18q04\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

People can become infected with HIV/AIDS in a number of ways. Out of the following list, which one are you most worried about for yourself? Other

## Expected ratio of people with HIV/AIDS in this area (s18q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

If we took a group of 10 people from this area - just regular people who you found working in the fields or in homes. Out of every 10 people, how many of them do you think would now have HIV/AIDS?

## Expected ratio of people with HIV/AIDS in this area 5 years (s18q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

If we come back after 5 years and take another group of 10 people doing the same sort of daily activities. Out of every 10 people, how many do you think would have HIV/AIDS?

## Do you know any people that are currently being treated with (s18q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview



## Do you know any people that are currently being treated with (s18q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Do you know any people that are currently being treated with ARVs?

## Have you ever been tested for HIV in your lifetime? (s18q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Have you ever been tested for HIV in your lifetime?

## Date of most recent HIV test (s18q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12003-992010

Valid cases: 3184  
Invalid: 400

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

What was the date of your most recent HIV test? Fill month & year (MM/YYYY)

## Date of most recent HIV test, month (s18q09\_mth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

## Date of most recent HIV test, month (s18q09\_mth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3184  
 Invalid: 400

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

What was the date of your most recent HIV test? Fill month & year (MM/YYYY)

## Date of most recent HIV test, year (s18q09\_yr)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 3184  
 Invalid: 400

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

What was the date of your most recent HIV test? Fill month & year (MM/YYYY)

## Did you learn the results? (s18q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3184  
 Invalid: 400

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

Did you learn the results?

## Did you change your behavior to reduce HIV risks after learn (s18q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

## Did you change your behavior to reduce HIV risks after learn (s18q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3160  
Invalid: 424

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

After learning your HIV test result, did you personally make any changes to your sexual behavior to avoid getting HIV/AIDS or giving it to someone else?

## Did you share the results with anyone? (s18q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3160  
Invalid: 424

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Did you share the results with anyone?

## Are you willing to share the results with me? (s18q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3160  
Invalid: 424

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Are you willing to share the results with me?

## A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS to her unborn child. (s18q14a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS to her unborn child.  
(s18q14a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

#### Literal question

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.  
a) A pregnant woman can transmit the HIV/AIDS virus to her unborn child.

A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS to her child through chil  
(s18q14b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

#### Literal question

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.  
b) A pregnant woman can transmit the HIV/AIDS virus to her child during childbirth.

A pregnant woman can transmit AIDS through her breast milk.  
(s18q14c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

#### Literal question

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.  
c) A woman can transmit the HIV/AIDS virus to her child through her breast milk.

## You can get AIDS if you have sex with someone who looks healthy (s18q14d)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.  
d) You can get HIV/AIDS if you have sex with someone who looks perfectly healthy.

## AIDS has a cure. (s18q14e)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.  
AIDS has a cure.

## A person can get infected with AIDS by sharing food with a healthy person (s18q14f)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.  
f) A person can get infected with HIV/AIDS by sharing food with a person with positive status.

## A healthy-looking person could have AIDS. (s18q14g)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

Now I will read you a few sentences about HIV/AIDS. Please tell me if you think these statements are true or false.

g) A healthy-looking person could have HIV/AIDS.

## Woman's right to refuse unprotected sex: husband may have HIV (s18q15a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

Does a woman have the right to refuse unprotected sex with her husband when she:

a) Thinks her husband may have HIV/AIDS?

## Woman's right to refuse unprotected sex: woman may have HIV/AIDS (s18q15b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

**Literal question**

Does a woman have the right to refuse unprotected sex with her husband when she:

b) Thinks she may have HIV/AIDS?

## Woman's right to refuse unprotected sex: she doesn't want to (s18q15c)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

As you know, many people in Malawi today are concerned about HIV/AIDS. I am now going to ask you some questions about this disease. HIV and AIDS refer to the same illness. The difference is that HIV refers to the early stages of the disease (when people can still look healthy) and AIDS refers to the advanced stages. I'll begin with some general questions.

### Literal question

Does a woman have the right to refuse unprotected sex with her husband when she:  
c) Doesn't want to risk getting pregnant?

## What is the chance you will go to the market in the next two (s18q16)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood you will go the market in the next two days?

## What is the chance you will go to the market in the next two (s18q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

What is the chance you will go to the market in the next two (s18q17)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

#### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood you will go to the market in the next two weeks?

What is the chance you are infected with HIV/AIDS now? (s18q18)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

#### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood that you are infected with HIV/AIDS now?

What is the chance you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in (s18q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

#### Literal question



What is the chance you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in (s18q19)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood that you will become infected with HIV/AIDS in the future?

What is the chance you would receive regular ARV treatments? (s18q20)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

#### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10, what is the chance or likelihood you would be able to receive ARV treatments on a regular basis if you were diagnosed with HIV/AIDS?

What is the chance you will live to age 30 or older? (s18q21)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

#### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 30 or older?

What is the chance you will live to age 40 or older? (s18q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

## What is the chance you will live to age 40 or older? (s18q22)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 40 or older?

### Interviewer instructions

[Response must be equal to or less than response from Q21]

## What is the chance you will live to age 50 or older? (s18q23)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

I will be asking you some questions about the chance or likelihood of certain events regarding HIV/AIDS. Using a scale of 0 to 10, please indicate the chance that an event will occur. A 1 indicates that you think there is a 1 out of 10 chance the event will occur. For example, a 0 indicates that you are certain the event will not happen, a 1 or 2 means you think the event is not likely to happen, but it is still possible, a 5 means an event is just as likely to happen as it does not happen, a 6 means it is slightly more likely to happen than not to happen, and a 10 means you are certain that the event will happen. For example, you may not know now when you will go to the market, but if you think it is very unlikely you will go in the next two days you might say that there is a 1 in 10 chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that you will go to the market within two days you might say that there is an 8 in 10 chance of you going.

### Literal question

On a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 50 or older?

### Interviewer instructions

[Response must be equal to or less than response from Q22]

## If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live (s18q24)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

## If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live (s18q24)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

Now imagine if HIV/AIDS did not exist and you did not have to worry about contracting the disease. I will now ask you the same questions as above. Please use the same scale of 0 to 10 when you respond.

#### Literal question

IF HIV/AIDS did not exist, on a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 30 or older?

## If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live (s18q25)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now imagine if HIV/AIDS did not exist and you did not have to worry about contracting the disease. I will now ask you the same questions as above. Please use the same scale of 0 to 10 when you respond.

#### Literal question

IF HIV/AIDS did not exist, on a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 40 or older?

## If HIV/AIDS did not exist, what is the chance you will live (s18q26)

### File: SIHR3\_PII\_S18\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now imagine if HIV/AIDS did not exist and you did not have to worry about contracting the disease. I will now ask you the same questions as above. Please use the same scale of 0 to 10 when you respond.

#### Literal question

IF HIV/AIDS did not exist, on a scale of 0 to 10 what is the chance or likelihood that you will live to age 50 or older?

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## In the past month, how many times have you got together for (s19q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

**Literal question**

How many times in the past month have you got together with friends for either food or drink, either in their home or in a public place?

## In the past month, how many times have you made or received (s19q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

**Literal question**

In the past month, how many times have you made or received a phone call?

In the past month, how many times have you made or received  
(s19q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

#### Literal question

In the past month, how many times have you made or received a text message? (Do not include beeping/flashing)

Suppose you needed 200 MK for transport to visit a friend in  
(s19q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

#### Literal question

Suppose you needed 200 MK for transport to visit a friend in another village. How would you get the money?

Specify other way to get 200 MK (s19q04\_oth)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 34

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

#### Literal question

Suppose you needed 200 MK for transport to visit a friend in another village. How would you get the money?

How many people have asked you for financial assistance in t  
(s19q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

How many people have asked you for financial assistance in the past 12 months? (s19q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

#### Literal question

How many people have asked you for financial assistance in the past 12 months?

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted? (s19q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about social activities and information in your community.

#### Literal question

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or you can't trust most people?

500 MK today, or 600 MK a month from now? (s19q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about a hypothetical situation. Suppose you have earned 500 Kwacha for work that you have done for a trustworthy neighbor during the last week. The neighbor gives you an option for how he pays you for this work. One option is that you get paid today. The alternative option will be to get a slightly higher payment in a month from now.

#### Literal question

Do you prefer to receive the 500 Kwacha for your work today, or would you prefer 600 Kwacha one month from now?

500 MK today, or 750 MK a month from now? (s19q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

#### Overview

## 500 MK today, or 750 MK a month from now? (s19q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2282  
Invalid: 1302

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about a hypothetical situation. Suppose you have earned 500 Kwacha for work that you have done for a trustworthy neighbor during the last week. The neighbor gives you an option for how he pays you for this work. One option is that you get paid today. The alternative option will be to get a slightly higher payment in a month from now.

### Literal question

Do you prefer to receive the 500 Kwacha for your work today, or would you prefer 750 Kwacha one month from now?

## Other amount (MK) a month from now (s19q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 1350  
Invalid: 2234

### Pre question

Now I want to ask you some questions about a hypothetical situation. Suppose you have earned 500 Kwacha for work that you have done for a trustworthy neighbor during the last week. The neighbor gives you an option for how he pays you for this work. One option is that you get paid today. The alternative option will be to get a slightly higher payment in a month from now.

### Literal question

How much would the neighbor have to pay you one month from today so that you would prefer to be paid in one month rather than receiving 500 Kwacha today?

## 1000 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% pr (s19q10)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about another hypothetical situation. In this situation you are asked to choose between a certain amount of money for sure versus a different amount of money with a 50% chance, meaning that half the time you would get it and half the time you would not.

### Literal question

If you were to choose between having 1000 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?

## 800 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% probability (s19q11)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2339  
Invalid: 1245

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about another hypothetical situation. In this situation you are asked to choose between a certain amount of money for sure versus a different amount of money with a 50% chance, meaning that half the time you would get it and half the time you would not.

### Literal question

If you were to choose between having 800 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?

## 600 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% probability (s19q12)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1919  
Invalid: 1665

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about another hypothetical situation. In this situation you are asked to choose between a certain amount of money for sure versus a different amount of money with a 50% chance, meaning that half the time you would get it and half the time you would not.

### Literal question

If you were to choose between having 600 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?

## 400 MK for sure or a lottery between 2000 and 0 with 50% probability (s19q13)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S19\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1541  
Invalid: 2043

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about another hypothetical situation. In this situation you are asked to choose between a certain amount of money for sure versus a different amount of money with a 50% chance, meaning that half the time you would get it and half the time you would not.

### Literal question

If you were to choose between having 400 MK for sure or a lottery that pays 2000 MK with 50% probability and 0 MK with 50% probability, which would you choose?





## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Code (s20q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

For each of the following goods and expenditure sources, please give the expenditure totals OVER THE PAST 30 DAYS: (in Malawian Kwacha)

## Over the past month did anybody buy for you or did you buy a (s20q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

For each of the following goods and expenditure sources, please give the expenditure totals OVER THE PAST 30 DAYS: (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

Over the PAST 30 DAYS, did anyone buy for you or did you buy (for yourself or anyone else) any [...]?

## How much (MK) have you spent on [...] for yourself? (s20q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 11557  
 Invalid: 31439

**Pre question**

For each of the following goods and expenditure sources, please give the expenditure totals OVER THE PAST 30 DAYS: (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

How much have you spent on \_\_\_\_\_ for yourself ? (MK)

## How much (MK) has anyone in your hh spent on [...] for you? (s20q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 11557  
 Invalid: 31439

**Pre question**

For each of the following goods and expenditure sources, please give the expenditure totals OVER THE PAST 30 DAYS: (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

How much has anyone else in your household spent purchasing \_\_\_\_\_ for you? (MK)

## How much (MK) has anyone not in your hh spent on [...] for y (s20q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 11557  
 Invalid: 31439

**Pre question**

For each of the following goods and expenditure sources, please give the expenditure totals OVER THE PAST 30 DAYS: (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

How much has anyone else who is not a member of your household spent purchasing \_\_\_\_\_ for you? (MK)

## How much (MK) have you spent on [...] for others? (s20q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

**Overview**

How much (MK) have you spent on [...] for others? (s20q06)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20A\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 11557  
Invalid: 31439

**Pre question**

For each of the following goods and expenditure sources, please give the expenditure totals OVER THE PAST 30 DAYS: (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

How much have you spent purchasing \_\_\_\_\_ for other people? (MK)

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Code (s20q07)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0

## Over the past 12 months did you buy any [...] for yourself? (s20q08)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 42996  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we'd like to ask you about what you have spent on yourself over the past 12 MONTHS (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

Over the past 12 MONTHS did you buy for yourself any [...]?

## How much have you spent on [...] for yourself? (s20q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public

**Overview**

How much have you spent on [...] for yourself? (s20q09)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20B\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 13324  
Invalid: 29672

**Pre question**

Now we'd like to ask you about what you have spent on yourself over the past 12 MONTHS (in Malawian Kwacha)

**Literal question**

How much have you spent on \_\_\_\_\_ for yourself ? (MK)

## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Pocket money given to coresp in the past month by hh members (s20q10a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would now like to ask about pocket money (cash) given to you as well as cash you have given or loaned to other people.

**Literal question**

How much pocket money (cash) has been given to you in the past 30 days by the following people:  
 A household member

## Pocket money given to coresp in the past month by non hh mem (s20q10b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would now like to ask about pocket money (cash) given to you as well as cash you have given or loaned to other people.

**Literal question**

How much pocket money (cash) has been given to you in the past 30 days by the following people:  
 A non-household member

## Pocket money lent/given by coresp in the past month to hh me (s20q11a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

We would now like to ask about pocket money (cash) given to you as well as cash you have given or loaned to other people.

### Literal question

How much money in cash have you given out or lent to in the past 30 days to the following people:  
A household member

## Pocket money lent/given by coresp in the past month to non h (s20q11b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S20C\_public

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3583  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

We would now like to ask about pocket money (cash) given to you as well as cash you have given or loaned to other people.

### Literal question

How much money in cash have you given out or lent to in the past 30 days to the following people:  
A non-household member



## Core Respondent ID (cs2q01a)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Household ID in EA (cs2q01b)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010103-2824003

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010103  
 Maximum: 2824003

## Respondent's skill in speaking and understanding Chichewa (s21q01)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Interviewer instructions**

How was the respondent's skill in speaking and understanding Chichewa?

## Were any people present during all or part of the interview (s21q02)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
 Invalid: 0

**Interviewer instructions**

Were any people present during all or part of the interview (other than the core respondent and the enumerator)?

## If yes, indicate who was present (s21q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

**Overview**

If yes, indicate who was present (s21q03)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 0

#### Interviewer instructions

If Yes, indicate who was present. (write relationship to girl of all individuals present)

Enumerator confidence in quality and truthfulness of respondent's responses (s21q04)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3584  
Invalid: 0

#### Interviewer instructions

Are you very confident, somewhat confident, or not very confident in the overall quality and truthfulness of this respondent's responses?

If somewhat or not confident: why? (s21q05)

File: SIHR3\_PII\_S21\_public

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

#### Interviewer instructions

If somewhat or not confident: why?

# Related Materials

## Questionnaires

### Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I

---

Title Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part I  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename sihr3\_parti\_english\_100210\_final.pdf

---

### Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II

---

Title Schooling, Income and Health Risk Questionnaire, Part II  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename sihr3\_partii\_english\_100226\_final.pdf

---

## Reports

### Designing Cost-Effective Cash Transfer Programs to Boost Schooling among Young Women in Sub-Saharan Africa

---

Title Designing Cost-Effective Cash Transfer Programs to Boost Schooling among Young Women in Sub-Saharan Africa  
 Author(s) Sarah Baird, Craig McIntosh, Berk Özler  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename 1813-9450-5090.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Schooling, Income and Health Risk Household Survey Field Manual 2010, Round 3

---

Title Schooling, Income and Health Risk Household Survey Field Manual 2010, Round 3  
 Date 2010-02-10  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename SIHR3\_HH3\_Survey\_FieldManual\_FINAL.pdf

---

### Unpacking the Impacts of a Randomized CCT Program in sub-Saharan Africa, Research Proposal

---

Title Unpacking the Impacts of a Randomized CCT Program in sub-Saharan Africa, Research Proposal  
 Author(s) Sarah Baird, Ephraim Chirwa, Craig McIntosh, Berk Özler  
 Date 2009-01-08

Country Malawi

Language English

Filename RSB\_proposal\_Malawi CCT\_public.pdf

---